

NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling at VC is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY:

- A. Online:
 - Go to www.venturacollege.edu/apply
- B. Or complete the Application for Admission on page 87 of this schedule

2. GET COUNSELING

Sign-up for and attend a one-day New Student Assessment, Orientation & Counseling session. See "Matriculation for New Students" on page 8. When you complete steps 1 and 2, you will be eligible for priority registration.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

- By webSTAR www.venturacollege.edu/register
- In-person at the Admissions & Records Office or at the East Campus. See Registration Calendar on page 5.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist, (805) 654-6300. For more information, call (805) 654-6448 or see page 8.

¡NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. SOLICITAR

- A. Por el Internet:
 - Vaya a www.venturacollege.edu/apply
- B. O complete la solicitud en la página 89.

2. RECIBA ASESORAMIENTO

Inscribese y asista a un día de evaluación, orientación y consejería académica para nuevos estudiantes. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

3. INSCRIBASE EN SUS CLASES

- Por webSTAR www.venturacollege.edu/register
- En persona en la Oficina de Admisión o al East Campus. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

Cuando usted complete los pasos uno y dos, usted será elegible para registrarse con prioridad. Acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirea materiales de formatos alternativos que son disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Hacer una cita con el especialista alternativos (805) 654-6300.

Cover Design and Cover Production: **Barbara Harvey**; Cover Photo and Schedule Coordinator: **Alisa S. Moore**. Inside Production: **Christina L. Garcia**.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents

Classes / Clases

Distance Education Classes	11
Fall Class Listing	18
Off-Campus Classes	64
Saturday Classes	13
Short-Term Fall Classes	12

Curriculum, Degrees & Certificates Offered	17
--	----

Directories / Directorios

Campus Services	96
Faculty and Administration Directory	94
On-Campus Assistance	95

Fees / Cuotas

Fee Waiver (BOG) Information	91
Financial Aid Information	72

Final Exam Dates and Times / Exámenes y Finales

Forms / Formularios

Application for Admission	87
Fee Payment	85
Parking Permit Request	85
Solicitud de Admisión	89
Guidance Workshops	10

New Students / Estudiantil Nuevo

Steps for Enrolling / Ingreso	Inside Cover
Application for Admisión	87
Orientation, Assessment, Advisement Calendar	8
Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento	9
Solicitud de Admisión	89

Parking Information

Policies and Information / Información y

Reglamento	78
------------------	----

Prerequisites for Chemistry, English, Math,

Microbiology & Speech	14
-----------------------------	----

Registration / Inscripción

Calendar	5
Calendario	7
Registration Guidelines	4
Dirección Electronica / Ayuda con su PIN	6
Payment Options	71

Special Programs / Programas Especiales

East Campus in Santa Paula	73
International Students	73

Supplemental Instruction Program (SI)

Support Services / Servicios de Asesoría

Campus College Services	74
Waitlist for Closed Fall Classes Information	2
What's New at VC!	68

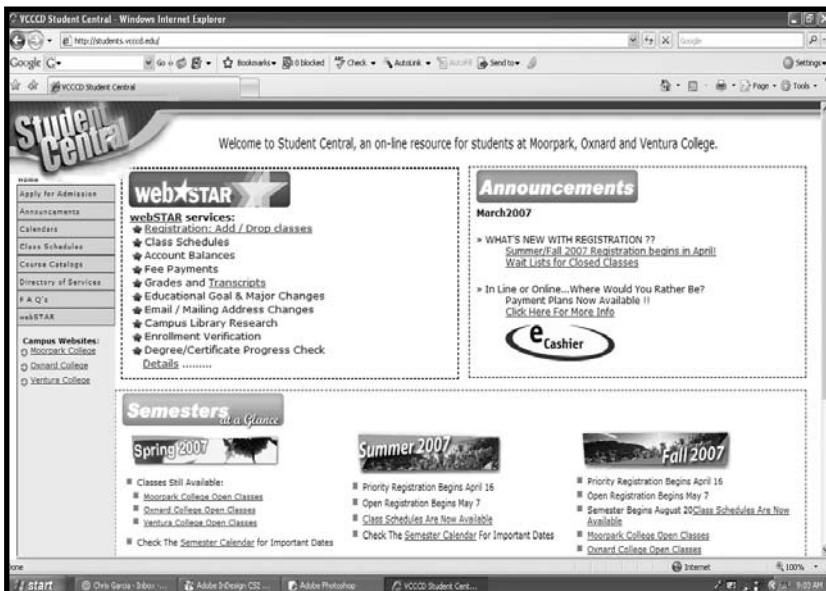
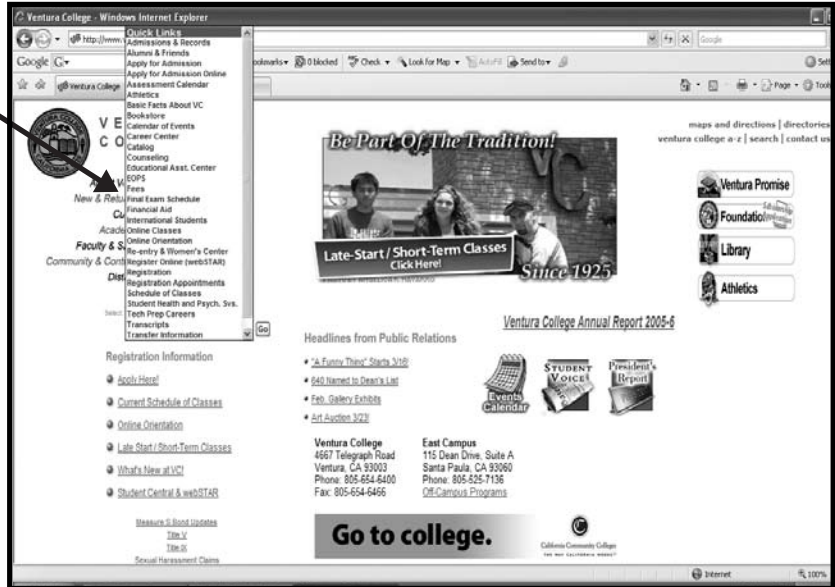
The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

ONLINE INFORMATION

Visit Ventura College Online www.venturacollege.edu

Use Quick Links to:

- ◆ Apply Online
- ◆ Register Online
- ◆ Search for Classes Online (Click on Schedule of Classes)
- ◆ Check and Pay Your Fees Online (Click on Fees)
- ◆ Check your Registration Appointment



Use webSTAR to:

- ◆ Apply Online
- ◆ Register Online
- ◆ Place Yourself on a Waitlist for a Closed Class
- ◆ View or Pay Fees with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Check Grades
- ◆ Update Contact Information
- ◆ Print an Official Enrollment Verification (for Health Insurers, etc.)
- ◆ Check Your Progress Toward Completing a Degree or Transfer Requirements

NEW!

Set up a payment plan to pay fees in installments.

VC ONLINE: GENERAL EDUCATION / CERTIFICATION TO CSU

Now available: Education to fit your busy life! Did you know you can complete your general education requirements **ONLINE** at VC? The online and hybrid classes listed below fulfill general education requirements for the Associate's degree and for transfer certification to CSU!

Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 now! And start on the road to your degree!

FALL INTERNET COURSES

<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Start Date</u>
ANTH V01	Physical Anthropology	75702	8/20/07	HIST V01A	Intro to Western Civilization I	72746	08/20/07
ANTH V01L	Physical Anthropology Lab	79556	8/20/07	HIST V07A	United States History I	70094	8/20/07
ANTH V02	Cultural Anthropology	70161	8/20/07	MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	71908	8/20/07
ART V01	Art Appreciation	70159	8/20/07	MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	70288	8/20/07
AST V01	Elementary Astronomy	71252	8/20/07	MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	77396	8/20/07
BIOL V01	Principles of Biology	70151	8/20/07	MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	74106	8/20/07
BUS V30	Introduction to Business	70072	8/20/07	MATH V04	College Algebra	70181	8/20/07
CD V61	Child, Family & Community	79155	8/20/07	MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	70183	8/20/07
ECON V01A	Principles of Macro-Economics	70049	8/20/07	MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	77884	8/20/07
ECON V01B	Principles of Micro-Economics	71533	8/20/07	MUS V08	Music Appreciation	71553	8/20/07
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71532	8/20/07	PE V43	Aerobic & Strength Training	70312	8/20/07
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71646	8/20/07	PHIL V01	Intro to Philosophy	77389	8/20/07
ENGL V01A	English Composition	70878	8/20/07	PHSC V01	Concepts in Physical Science	71936	8/20/07
ENGL V01A	English Composition	72112	8/20/07	POLS V01	American Government	70867	10/15/07
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71006	8/20/07	POLS V01	American Government	70270	8/20/07
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	70385	8/20/07	POLS V03	Intro to Political Science	70034	8/20/07
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	71880	8/20/07	PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	71728	8/20/07
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	71023	8/20/07	PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	70889	10/15/07
ENGL V36A	Survey/Women in Literature I	72561	8/20/07	PSY V15	Intro to Abnormal Psychology	72745	08/20/07
HED V93	Health and Wellness	78064	8/20/07	PSY V05	Developmental Psychology	77370	8/20/07
HED V93	Health and Wellness	78136	10/15/07	PSY V30	Multicultural Psychology	72593	10/15/07
				SOC V01	Introduction to Sociology	73660	9/05/07

FALL TV COURSE

<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Start Date</u>
HEC V23	Child Growth & Development	78000	8/20/07

Are You on a Waitlist for a Closed Fall Class?

Please read the following:

IF:

- ❖ A seat opens up and
- ❖ You are next in line to be added
- ❖ Then you will be automatically registered in the class.
- ❖ You will receive an e-mail or mail notice confirming your enrollment.
- ❖ As with all registrations, fees are due immediately upon confirmation that you have been registered.

IF:

- ❖ You are still on a waitlist on the first day of class, and
- ❖ You still want to enroll in the class, then, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority
- ❖ IF the instructor gives you an add code authorization, THEN:
- ❖ Go online and drop the waitlisted class
- ❖ Add the class again, using the add code
- ❖ OR register for the class in-person at Admissions and Records.



Camarillo Fillmore Santa Paula Ojai Oxnard Piru Ven
ra Thousand Oaks Camarillo Fillmore Santa Paula Oj
The Ventura College
Oxnard Piru Ventura Thousand Oaks Camarillo Fill-
more Santa Paula Ojai Oxnard Piru Ventura Thou-
sand Oaks Camarillo Fillmore Santa Paula Ojai Oxna
Piru Ventura Thousand Oaks Camarillo Fillmore SanV

PROMISE

The **Ventura College Promise** covers the first-year enrollment fees at Ventura College for qualifying high school graduates, regardless of family income. This same promise is extended to students who have successfully completed their GED

requirements, or who have completed the coursework for high school but have not yet passed their exit exam.

■ HOW DO I APPLY?

For more information and an application, please contact the Ventura College Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 or visit our website at www.venturacollege.edu and click on **Ventura Promise**.



REGISTRATION GUIDELINES / INFORMATION

NEW STUDENTS - Registration started April 30

If you have never attended Ventura College:

- Apply by mail, in-person or online.
- Attend assessment, orientation & counseling (page 8).
- Register online or in-person.

CONTINUING STUDENTS - Registration started April 16

If you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters:

- Look up your priority registration appointment online at www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
- Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

RETURNING STUDENTS - Registration started April 30

If you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago:

- Call the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457 to update your student information and get your registration appointment.
- Register online or in-person.

SPECIAL ADMISSIONS STUDENTS

You must apply and register in-person. No online registration.

- 9th - 12th grades registration started May 8.
- K - 8th grades register starting August 20 for fall.

Completed special admissions packet required at time of registration. K-8 students must also get instructor's signature or add slip. See VC Catalog for more information.

E-MAIL ADDRESS

Do We Have Your E-mail Address?



Having an e-mail address on file allows you to:

- Receive messages from your instructor.
- Receive notices from the College.
- Automatically reset your PIN on webSTAR.
- Use the WAITLIST option in webSTAR.

To give us your e-mail address, follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log in: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Log into "webSTAR."
- 3) Select "Personal Information" from the menu.
- 4) Select "Update e-mail Address"
- 5) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) and then enter your e-mail address.
- 6) Double check the e-mail address - make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions!

PIN ASSISTANCE

ID and PIN Numbers Have You



Confused?

Log-in to webSTAR using:

- User ID (Social Security # or assigned Student ID number) available on schedule print-outs or at the Admissions and Records or Counseling Offices.
- Then enter your 6-character alpha or numeric PIN number.

Your PIN number:

- The first time you log into webSTAR, use your 6-digit date-of-birth as your PIN number.



- After your initial log-in, you will get a message that your PIN is expired. You will be prompted to create a new 6-character PIN using letters and/or numbers.

Your PIN number is "Expired":

- For security reasons your PIN number automatically expires due to inactivity.
- If you get a message that your PIN is expired, you will be prompted to create a new 6-digit PIN number.

If your PIN number is "Disabled":

- If, for security reasons, your PIN is disabled due to too many unsuccessful attempts to log-in:
- Call the Admissions Office, 654-6457, and provide your current e-mail address if it's not on file.
- Once your e-mail address is on file, you will be able to use the PIN reset option on webSTAR.
- You will be e-mailed a temporary PIN number to access webSTAR. This number must be used within 24 hours.
- After you log-in to webSTAR, you will be required to create a new permanent 6-digit PIN number of your choosing (other than your date of birth).

FALL 2007 REGISTRATION CALENDAR

*Waitlist Available
for Most Closed
Classes!*

AUGUST 20 - DECEMBER 19

WebSTAR – Go to www.venturacollege.edu/register
Computers available for student use at the LRC "BEACH."

Now thru August 17Open online registration for all students, no appointment necessary.
See hours below for in-person registration.

August 13Walk-in registration at the Admissions & Records Office.
See hours below. Online registration is ongoing.

August 17Last day to be placed on a waitlist for a closed class.

Are you on a waitlist? Remember to attend the first meeting of the class! Available seats will be given to waitlisted students in order of their priority at the first class meeting only. Not sure if you are still on a waitlist? Check your student schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu/register.

August 18First day of Instruction for Saturday classes.

August 20First Day of Instruction.

August 20Special Admission K-8 grade students may register in-person at the Admissions Office.
See hours below, refer to page 81 for more information. Instructor signature required.

August 20 - 31Late registration and program adjustment online or in-person.
To register in a closed class you must attend the class and get an "add" authorization code or signature from the instructor. Classes may be added in-person through 8/31/07 and online through 9/3/07.

August 31Last day to drop with full refund or credit (all students/full semester only).

September 1-3.....Holiday. No classes in session.

September 14Last day to drop a full semester length class without a "W" on transcript.

September 14Last day to drop a full semester length class for a 50% refund of nonresident tuition.

September 21Last day to request or revoke a "credit/no credit" request for a full semester length class.

November 9Last day to apply for graduation or Certificate of Achievement.

November 12Holiday. No classes in session.

November 21Last day to drop a full semester length class with a "W". Semester length classes cannot be dropped by student or instructor after this date and a grade of "W" cannot be assigned.

November 22-25.....Holiday. No classes in session.

December 13-19.....Final Exams.

December 22-Jan. 1....Winter Break. Campus is Closed.

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

Thru August 31
Monday thru Thursday
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Friday
9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FINDING SHORT-TERM CLASS DEADLINE DATES

To find the deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to www.venturacollege.edu/deadline, and:

- Select ADVANCED SEARCH option.
- Enter the CRN for your class and click the SEARCH button.
- Click on the underlined CRN number and scroll down to see the deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term are determined by the following formula:

- Refund deadline: 10% of class meeting
- No "W" deadline: 30% of class meeting
- Credit/no credit deadline: 30% of class meeting
- Last day to drop: 75 % of class meeting

DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACION / INFORMACION

NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES

Inscripciones comienzan el 30 de abril. Si nunca ha asistido al Ventura College:

- Aplique por correo, en persona o por Internet.
- Asiste el evaluación, orientación y consejería.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES QUE CONTINUAN

Inscripciones comienzan el 16 de abril. Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:

- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.venturacollege.edu después oprima Student Central.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

ESTUDIANTES QUE REGRESAN

Inscripciones comienzan el 30 de abril. Si la ultima vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace mas de dos semestres:

- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 654-6457 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
- Inscribase por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES BAJO ADMISION ESPECIAL

Debe aplicar y registrarse en persona. Inscripción por Internet no disponible.

- Grados del 9 al 12 inscripciones comienzan el 8 de mayo.
- Grados K al 8 inscripciones comienzan el 20 de agosto de otoño.

La forma de Admisión Especial de su high school es requerida. Todo papeleo requerido debe estar completo antes de registrarse.

DIRECCIÓN ELECTRONICA

¿Tenemos Su Dirección Electronica?



Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su instructor.
- Recibir avisos del colegio.
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR.
- Use la opción de LISTA DE ESPERA en webSTAR.

Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones fáciles:

- 1) Entre a: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Entre a "webSTAR."
- 3) Seleccione "Personal Information" del menú.
- 4) Seleccione "Update E-mail Address."
- 5) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
- 6) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegurese que este correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBERAN SER PAGADAS DE INMEDIATO

Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de la fechas ya fijadas para conseguir reembolso, serán responsables para pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.

AYUDA CON SU PIN

Números de ID y PIN

¿Lo Tienen Confundido?



Entre a webSTAR usando:

- Su ID (numero de seguro social o su número) Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

Su número de PIN:

- La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado. Se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su numero de PIN a "Expirado":

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente expira si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado, se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

Si su número de PIN esta "Inhabilitado":

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente es inhabilitado después de varios intentos sin tener éxito de entrar.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aun no esta archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica este archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviara por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

CALENDARIO DE REGISTRACION PARA OTONO 2007

Lista de Espera para Clases Cerradas

20 de agosto al 19 de diciembre

WebSTAR – Oprima Student Central en www.venturacollege.edu/register
 ¿No tiene acceso a una computadora? Computadoras disponibles para el uso del estudiante en el LRC “BEACH”.

Ahora al 17 de agosto...Inscripciones abiertas para todos los estudiantes. No es necesaria cita. Favor de ver el horario adjunto.

agosto 13.....Primer día de registraci3n en persona en las oficinas de Admisi3n.

Favor de ver el horario adjunto. Continúan las registraciones por medio del Internet.

agosto 17.....Último día para adirse a la lista de espera para clases sin cupo.

¿Se anotó a la lista de espera? Recuerde que debe presentarse a la primera clase! El lugar se les otorgará a las personas cuyos nombres estén en la lista de espera en el orden en que se apuntaron, siempre y cuando exista espacio en la clase. Si no está seguro de haberse puesto en la lista de espera, informese por medio del internet al: www.venturacollege.edu/register.

agosto 18.....Primer día de instrucci3n para clases que se ofrecen los sábadoss.

agosto 20.....Primer día de instrucci3n.

agosto 20.....Registraci3n en persona para personas de kinder ha primaria en las oficinas de Admisi3n.
 Favor de ver el horario adjunto.

agosto 20 al 31Últimos días para registrarse y modificar su horario de clases por el internet o en persona.
 Para entrar a una clase sin cupo, será necesario presentarse a esa clase el primer día de clase y conseguir un código o firma del professor/a. Se pueden añadir clases en persona hasta el día 3 de septiembre, 2007.

agosto 31.....Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso.
 Favor de ver página abajo para más informaci3n acerca de las clases de tiempo corto.

septiembre 1-3.....Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

septiembre 14.....Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo sin calificaci3n o sin “W”.

septiembre 14.....Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso de 50% de cuotas para inscripci3n para no residentes.

septiembre 21.....Último día para solicitar una nota de crédito/no crédito para clases de semestre completo.

noviembre 9.....Último día para aplicar para graduaci3n or Certificado de Realizaci3n.

noviembre 12.....Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

noviembre 21Último día para retirarse de clases de semestre completo con nota de “W”. Después de esta fecha no podrá retirarse de clases sin recibir una calificaci3n.

noviembre 22-25.....Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

diciembre 13-19Exámenes finales.

diciembre 22 al.....Vacaciones. El Ventura College esta Cerrado.
 enero 1

HORARIO PARA REGISTRARSE EN PERSONA

Ahora al 31 de agosto
 lunes a jueves
 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 viernes
 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FECHAS LIMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTO PLAZO

Entre al sitio Web de Ventura College www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines y

- Oprima la opcion ADVANCED SEARCH.
- Apunte el numero de CRN para su clase y oprima SEARCH.
- Oprima en el CRN subrayado y baje para ver las fechas limites.

Como regla general, las fechas límites para clases de corto plazo son determinadas de las siguientes maneras.

- Fecha de Reembolsos = 10% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fecha para retirarse sin “W” = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fecha Cr/NCr = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fechas para retirarse con “W” = 75% de veces que las clases se reúnen.

MATRICULATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

Orientation, Assessment and Counseling

New Students

New students are strongly encouraged to participate in a **full day guidance course** that includes orientation, assessment, and counseling sessions. Students can receive .5 unit for completing the full day course, **and be eligible for priority registration**. The .5 unit of credit is degree applicable, and also transferable to Cal State universities. A nominal fee will be charged for the course. Students can also take the guidance course on a "no credit" basis. Those taking the course on a no credit basis will not receive credit, and will not be charged fees for the course.

Continuing Students

Continuing students and other students whom only require testing, should refer to the testing schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu or contact the assessment specialist at (805) 654-6402.

Please Read Carefully

It is recommended that you complete an "admission" application before you can attend the matriculation sessions. An online application is available at www.venturacollege.edu and on page 87. You may also obtain a blank application at the Admissions and Records Office at your convenience. See map on page 97 for testing locations.

Reasonable Accommodations

Reasonable accommodations in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats are available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300. Additional test dates may be available, call the Assessment Office at (805) 654-6402 for information.

Instructions

Please arrive at all assessment sessions 15 minutes early. **You must be on time for all assessment sessions.** See map on page 97 for location. There will be a lunch break following assessment, so you may choose to bring a sack lunch. If you are not able to attend the matriculation activities on the same day, please contact the Counseling Office (805) 654-6448 or the Assessment Office (805) 654-6402 for other additional testing, orientation, and counseling dates.

Receive .5 credit for a nominal fee by completing matriculation. If you want the .5 credit, you will be charged for the course plus the health fee.

Please register for the sessions using the calendars below.

Full Day Guidance Courses for Summer / Fall 2007

Date	Day	Location	Time
07/21/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/10/07	Friday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/11/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/17/07	Friday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/18/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
10/27/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
11/03/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
11/17/07	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
01/04/08	Friday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
01/05/08	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm

The Format for All Sessions:

8:30 a.m.English Assessment
 10:00 a.m.Math Assessment
 12:00 p.m.Orientation
 1:00 p.m.Counseling

**ASSESSMENT TEST SCORES
 ARE REQUIRED PRIOR
 TO PARTICIPATING
 IN THE ORIENTATION
 AND COUNSELING SESSIONS.**

Additional Orientation / Counseling Sessions ONLY

Date	Day	Location	Time
06/05/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
06/07/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/12/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/14/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00n
06/19/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/21/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	9:00am – 1:00pm
07/10/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/12/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/17/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/19/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/23/07	Mon.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/25/07	Wed.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/27/07	Fri.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/30/07	Mon.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/01/07	Wed.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/03/07	Fri.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/06/07	Mon.	Guthrie Hall	9:00am – 1:00pm
08/07/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/08/07	Wed.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/09/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/13/07	Mon.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/14/07	Tues.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/15/07	Wed.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/16/07	Thurs.	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/21/07	Tues.	Transfer Center	5:30pm - 8:30pm
08/22/07	Wed.	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm - 8:30pm
08/23/07	Thurs.	Transfer Center	5:30pm - 8:30pm
08/24/07	Fri.	Guthrie Hall	9:00am - 12:00pm

MATRICULACION PARA ESTUDIANTES NUEVOS

Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento

Estudiantes Nuevos

Se les aconseja a los estudiantes nuevos a que participen en un **día entero en el curso** de matriculación el cual incluye sesiones de orientación, evaluación y asesoría. Los estudiantes pueden recibir un crédito de .5 de unidad por completar este curso de un día entero, **y ser elegibles para inscribirse con prioridad**. Este crédito puede aplicarse a su licenciatura, y es transferible a las universidades de Cal State. Se le cobrara una cuota pequeña por el curso. Los estudiantes también pueden tomar el curso de matriculación "sin crédito." Aquellos que tomen el curso sin obtener el crédito, no recibirán crédito, y no se les cobrara la cuota por este curso.

Estudiantes que Continúan

Estudiantes que continúan y todos los otros estudiantes quienes tan solo requieren evaluación, favor de referirse al calendario de evaluaciones por Internet www.venturacollege.edu o ponerse en contacto con el especialista de evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402.

Por Favor Lea con Cuidado

Se les recomienda llenar una solicitud de admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de matriculación. La solicitud esta disponible por Internet en www.venturacollege.edu en la página 89. También puede obtener una solicitud en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Vea el mapa en la página 97 para los lugares de evaluaciones.

Acomodaciones Razonables

Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirán materiales de formatos alternativos que estarán disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Convenio previo debe hacerse con el especialista de medios alternativos al (805) 654-6300. Fechas adicionales para tomar las evaluaciones pueden estar disponibles llamando a la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para más información.

Instrucciones

Por favor llegue a las sesiones de evaluación 15 minutos temprano, debe de llegar a tiempo para todas las sesiones de evaluación. Vea el mapa en la página 97 para el lugar. Después de la evaluación habrá un receso para almorzar, puede traer un almuerzo si lo desea. Si no puede asistir a las actividades de matriculación de un día entero, favor de ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Consejería al (805) 654-6448 o con la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para fechas adicionales de evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento.

Reciba .5 de crédito de unidad por una cuota pequeña por terminar la sesión de Matriculación. Si quiere el .5 de unidad como crédito, se le cobrara por el curso y la cuota de salud.

Por Favor Use los Calendarios de Abajo para Registrarse.

Cursos de Día Entero otoño 2007

Fecha	Día	Lugar	Hora
07/21/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/10/07	viernes	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/11/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/17/07	viernes	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
08/18/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
10/27/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
11/03/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
11/17/07	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
01/04/08	viernes	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm
01/05/08	sábado	Guthrie Hall	8:30am – 4:00pm

El Formato de las Sesiones:

- 8:30 a.m.Evaluación de Ingles
- 10:00 a.m.Evaluación de Matematicas
- 12:00 p.m.Orientaciones
- 1:00 p.m.Asesoramiento

**LAS CALIFICACIONES DE LAS
EVALUACIONES SON REQUERIDAS
ANTES DE PARTICIPAR EN LAS
SESIONES DE ORIENTACION Y
ASESORAMIENTO.**

Sesiones Adicionales de Orientación/Asesoramiento SOLAMENTE

Fecha	Día	Lugar	Hora
06/05/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
06/07/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/12/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/14/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
06/19/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
06/21/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	9:00am – 1:00pm
07/10/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/12/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/17/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/19/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/23/07	lunes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/25/07	miércoles	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
07/27/07	viernes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
07/30/07	lunes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/01/07	miércoles	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/03/07	viernes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/06/07	lunes	Guthrie Hall	9:00am – 1:00pm
08/07/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/08/07	miércoles	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/09/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/13/07	lunes	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/14/07	martes	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/15/07	miércoles	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/16/07	jueves	Guthrie Hall	12:00n – 4:00pm
08/21/07	martes	Transfer Center	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/22/07	miercoles	Guthrie Hall	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/23/07	jueves	Transfer Center	5:30pm – 8:30pm
08/24/07	viernes	Guthrie Hall	9:00am – 12:00n

ONLINE GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

Guidance Workshops Designed to Assist a Student!

Online

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career **1 unit**

This course focuses on becoming aware of one's interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 78596 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, August 28 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 8/27/07 to 10/19/07.

CRN 78856 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 23 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 10/22/07 to 12/12/07.

GW V02T Transfer Success - 2 units

This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 71417 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, August 28 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 8/27/07 to 10/19/07.

CRN 70383 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 23 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 10/22/07 to 12/12/07.

Por Computadora

GW V01A Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta **1 unidad**

El enfoque de este curso es de cómo estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante estudiará el mercado de empleos y los empleos que estén de moda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñara técnicas de cómo tomar decisiones para asistir al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada. Instructora: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 78596 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 28 de agosto a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 8/27/07 a 10/19/07.


Clase CRN 78856 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 23 de octubre a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 10/22/07 a 12/12/07.

GW V02T Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades


Este curso esta diseñado para proveerle al estudiante información relacionada en como hacer decisiones tocante a sus selecciones de Maestria y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestria y trabajo educacional. Instructora: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 71417 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 28 de agosto a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 8/27/07 a 10/19/07.

Clase CRN 70383 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 23 de octubre a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 10/22/07 a 12/12/07.




IN LINE
or **Online**



Sign up for tuition payments online at
<http://students.vcccd.edu>

Pick up additional information at the
Ventura College Student Business Office.

 **Where Would You Rather Be?**

FALL 2007 DISTANCE EDUCATION

Fall Internet Courses

COURSE	SECTION TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
*ANTH V02	Cultural Anthropology	70161	8/20/2007
*ANTH V01	Physical Anthropology	75702	8/20/2007
*ANTH V01L	Physical Anthropology Lab	79556	8/20/2007
*ART V01	Art Appreciation	70159	8/20/2007
*AST V01	Elementary Astronomy	71252	8/20/2007
*BIOL V01	Principles of Biology	70151	8/20/2007
BIS V07	Business Calculations: Excel	70129	8/20/2007
BUS V03	Introduction to Accounting	79202	8/20/2007
BUS V27A	Beginning Medical Terminology	79233	8/20/2007
*BUS V30	Introduction to Business	70072	8/20/2007
*CD V61	Child, Family & Community	79155	8/20/2007
CD V62	Early Child Programs/Curricula	77984	8/20/2007
CD V65	Admin Child Develop Programs	73693	8/20/2007
CJ V05	Criminal Procedures	71778	8/20/2007
*ECON V01A	Principles of Macro-Economics	70049	8/20/2007
*ECON V01B	Principles of Micro-Economics	71533	8/20/2007
EAC V19	Learning Strategies	72595	10/08/2007
*ENGL V01A	English Composition	71532	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01A	English Composition	71646	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01A	English Composition	70878	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01A	English Composition	72112	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01A	English Composition	71006	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	70385	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	71880	8/20/2007
*ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	71023	8/20/2007
ENGL V136A	Women in Literature I	72567	8/20/2007
*ENGL V36A	Survey/Women in Literature I	72561	8/20/2007
ESRM V03	Environ & Natural Resource Mgt	72615	8/20/2007
GW V02T	Transfer Success	70383	10/22/2007
GW V02T	Transfer Success	71417	8/27/2007
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78856	10/22/2007
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78596	8/27/2007

Fall Internet Courses

COURSE	SECTION TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
*HED V93	Health and Wellness	78064	8/20/2007
*HED V93	Health and Wellness	78136	10/15/2007
HIST V01A	Intro to Western Civilization I	72746	08/20/2007
*HIST V07A	United States History I	70094	8/20/2007
HUM V15	Tutorial Procedures & Methods	70904	8/20/2007
LIB V01	Using Library of 21st Century	71506	8/20/2007
*MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	71908	8/20/2007
*MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	70288	8/20/2007
*MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	77396	8/20/2007
*MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	74106	8/20/2007
*MATH V04	College Algebra	70181	8/20/2007
MATH V10	Prealgebra	78495	8/20/2007
*MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	70183	8/20/2007
*MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	77884	8/20/2007
MM V74A	Adobe Photoshop I	72641	8/20/2007
*MUS V08	Music Appreciation	71553	8/20/2007
*PE V43	Aerobic & Strength Training	70312	8/20/2007
*PHIL V01	Intro to Philosophy	77389	8/20/2007
*PHSC V01	Concepts in Physical Science	71936	8/20/2007
*POLS V01	American Government	70867	10/15/2007
*POLS V01	American Government	70270	8/20/2007
*POLS V03	Intro to Political Science	70034	8/20/2007
POLS V12	Environ & Natural Resource Mgt	70123	8/20/2007
*PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	71728	8/20/2007
*PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	70889	10/15/2007
*PSY V05	Developmental Psychology	77370	8/20/2007
PSY V15	Intro to Abnormal Psychology	72745	08/20/2007
*PSY V30	Multicultural Psychology	72593	10/15/2007
*SOC V01	Introduction to Sociology	73660	9/05/2007

Fall TV Course

COURSE	SECTION TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
*HEC V23	Child Growth & Development	78000	8/20/2007

*Indicates GE requirement.

Distance Education

Internet and TV/Video courses are offered at Ventura College!

Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page <http://online.venturacollege.edu> or contact the Distance Education Coordinator at huntalan@vcccd.edu.

- ➔ **REGISTRATION:** Registering for online courses is done either on-campus, in-person, or using webSTAR: <http://students.vcccd.net/>
- ➔ **ORIENTATION:** Most online courses hold an orientation on-campus. For information about courses, instructors and orientations, go to <http://online.venturacollege.edu> and click on "**Class Orientation Information.**" This link will lead to a page with instructor names, contact information, and orientation information for online courses. Not all online courses are accessed in the same way. *To find out about accessing an online course for the first time, attend the on-campus orientation or follow the online link above for more information.*
- ➔ **IMPORTANT INFORMATION:**
 - Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc.
 - Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams.
 - **Proctored** exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

SHORT-TERM / LATE START CLASSES

Course	Section Title	CRN	Start-End Time	Days	Course	Section Title	CRN	Start-End Time	Days
WEEK OF Saturday, August 18					WEEK OF September 17 continued				
ENGL V01	Critical Thinking & Comp	70058	8:00am-11:50am	S	BIS V47A	Microsoft® Access I	72589	6:00pm-7:50	TTh
HED V84	CPR for Professional Rescuers	77970	8:00am-11:50am	ThS	BIS V47A	Microsoft® Access I	71392	BY ARR	
WEEK OF August 20									
BIS V71C	Creating a Web Page	71626	8:30am-12:20pm	S	BIS V47B	Microsoft® Access II	72591	6:00pm-7:50	TTh
BIS V76A	Microsoft® Excel for Windows I	71494	6:30pm-8:20pm	M	BIS V47B	Microsoft® Access II	70833	BY ARR	
BUS V23	Basic Phlebotomy	70025	12:30pm-4:20pm	T	BUS V07A	Business Calculations: CalcItr	71592	BY ARR	
BUS V97	Medical Assisting	79380	8:00am-11:50am	MTWTh	BUS V07B	Business Calculations: Excel	71956	BY ARR	
BUS V99B	Computer Office Assistant II	78880	8:00am-11:50am	MTWThF	BUS V11	Beginning Keyboarding	70765	BY ARR	
CD V14	Creative Arts: Young Children	79088	4:00pm-6:50pm	M	BUS V12	Intermediate Keyboarding	75045	BY ARR	
CD V18	Special Needs Children	73666	6:30pm-9:20pm	T	CJ V86	PC 832: Firearms	75381	BY ARR	FSU
CJ V85	PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure	71818	6:00pm-9:50pm	M	EAC V60G	Grief: Death, Loss, Disability	72596	2:30pm-4:20pm	MW
CT V46	Building Permit Technician	70334	6:00pm-8:50pm	F	HEC V19	Quilt Pattern Drafting	72602	12:00pm-3:50pm	Th
ENGR V01	Introduction to Engineering	70275	3:30pm-5:20pm	T	LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70846	BY ARR	
GEOG V22	Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS	71072	5:00pm-6:50pm	MW	MATH V10	Prealgebra	70645	4:00pm-5:50pm	TTh
GEOG V26	Introduction to GIS Software	74450	7:00pm-8:50pm	MW	PE V43	Aerobic & Strength Training	70299	BY ARR	
GIS V22	Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS	70683	5:00pm-06:50pm	MW	WEEK OF September 24				
GIS V26	Introduction to GIS Software	72688	07:00pm-08:50pm	MW	BIOL V90	Directed Studies in Biology	76395	BY ARR	
HEC V31	Lighting Design	72040	6:00pm-8:50pm	W	BIS V71A	Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail	73055	8:30am-12:20pm	S
MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	72290	12:30pm-2:50pm	MTWTh	BIS V71B	Using the Web for Research	72599	8:30am-12:20pm	S
PE V58	Tennis: Advanced	79438	4:00pm-7:15pm	M	BIS V76A	Microsoft® Excel for Windows I	71617	8:30am-12:20pm	S
PE V58	Tennis: Advanced	71909	BY ARR		BUS V24	Advanced Phlebotomy	71518	12:30pm-4:20pm	T
THA V10	Production and Performance	71278	BY ARR		HED V93	Health and Wellness	75658	12:30pm-2:20pm	TTh
THA V10	Production and Performance	71300	BY ARR		LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70863	BY ARR	
THA V10	Production and Performance	75117	BY ARR		MATH V10	Prealgebra	76868	12:30pm-1:50pm	MWF
THA V12	Student One-Act Play Festival	71306	BY ARR		NS V83A	Nursing Care Planning I	72194	3:30pm-5:20pm	Th
WEEK OF August 27					WEEK OF October 1				
AUTO V96	Automotive Internship II	75614	BY ARR		CD V30	The Process of Parenting	71344	11:00am-12:20pm	F
AUTO V96	Automotive Internship II	75615	BY ARR		CD V31	Parenting the Infant & Toddler	79994	10:30am-11:50am	F
BUS V97	Medical Assisting	74017	12:30pm-2:20pm	MTWTh	LDR V95	Leadership Internship	71104	BY ARR	
HED V84	CPR for Professional Rescuers	74583	8:00am-11:50am	Th	LDR V95	Leadership Internship	71105	BY ARR	
IDS V60B	EOPS Retention	79513	1:30pm-3:20pm	W	LS V03B	Study Skills: Test Taking	71307	12:30pm-2:00pm	MW
IDS V60B	EOPS Retention	71928	BY ARR		WEEK OF October 8				
LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70738	BY ARR		BIS V07	Business Calculations: Excel	71476	BY ARR	
LS V03A	Study Skills: Notetaking	71902	12:30pm-2:00pm	MW	BIS V47A	Microsoft® Access I	72590	6:00pm-8:20pm	TTh
WEEK OF September 3									
CD V60G	Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang.	72526	BY ARR	S	BIS V47B	Microsoft® Access II	72592	6:00pm-8:20pm	TTh
HEC V60G	Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang.	72531	BY ARR	S	BIS V53	Software Update Workshop	72588	1:00pm-4:50pm	S
LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70775	BY ARR		BUS V07A	Business Calculations: CalcItr	72337	BY ARR	
NS V56	Medical-Surg Nursing II: CO	70735	8:00am-9:50am	W	BUS V07B	Business Calculations: Excel	76321	BY ARR	
NS V56	Medical-Surg Nursing II: CO	70737	8:00am-9:50am	W	CD V01	Careers in Childhood Ed	71333	8:30am-12:30pm	S
NS V56	Medical-Surg Nursing II: CO	72188	8:00am-9:50am	W	CD V16	Behavior&Classroom	70427	4:00pm-6:50pm	T
NS V57	Nursing Seminar II: CO	70740	1:30pm-3:50pm	W	EAC V19	Learning Strategies	72595	BY ARR	
NS V58	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	70838	10:30am-12:45pm	W	ESL V01	Low-Beginning ESL	78287	8:00am-09:50am	MTWThF
NS V58	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	70986	10:30am-12:45pm	W	ESL V01	Low-Beginning ESL	78289	6:30pm-8:50pm	MTWTh
NS V58	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	72189	10:30am-12:45pm	W	ESL V02	High-Beginning ESL	70557	8:30am-10:20am	MTWThF
WEEK OF September 10									
AUTO V32	ASE Certification Preparation	77911	6:00pm-7:50pm	TTh	ESL V02	High-Beginning ESL	78293	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF
BIS V71C	Creating a Web Page	70215	10:30am-12:20pm	F	ESL V02	High-Beginning ESL	78295	6:30pm-8:50pm	MTWTh
CJ V60A	Breath Alcohol Testing	71806	8:00am-11:50am	Th	ESL V03	Low-Intermediate ESL	78297	8:00am-09:50am	MTWThF
NS V83B	Nursing Care Planning II	72195	3:30pm-5:20pm	M	ESL V03	Low-Intermediate ESL	78303	6:30pm-8:50pm	MTWTh
SOC V01	Introduction to Sociology	73660	BY ARR		ESL V04	High-Intermediate ESL	78305	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF
WEEK OF September 17									
BIS V07	Business Calculations: Excel	71432	BY ARR		ESL V04	High-Intermediate ESL	78307	10:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71631	5:30pm-8:20pm	TTh	ESL V05	Low-Advanced ESL	78311	8:00am-09:50am	MTWThF
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	79241	5:30pm-8:20pm	T	ESL V05	Low-Advanced ESL	78317	6:30pm-8:50pm	MTWTh
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71899	5:30pm-8:20pm	W	ESL V06	High-Advanced ESL	71226	8:30am-10:20am	MTWThF
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71613	5:30pm-8:20pm	Th	ESL V06	High-Advanced ESL	71434	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	77924	BY ARR		LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70870	BY ARR	
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	77926	BY ARR		WEEK OF October 15				
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	71858	5:30pm-8:20pm	TTh	ACT V03	ACT Access to Computers	70627	2:30pm-4:20pm	TTh
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	71627	5:30pm-8:20pm	T	BIOL V90	Directed Studies in Biology	76380	BY ARR	
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	72201	5:30pm-8:20pm	W	BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	72252	5:30pm-9:20pm	T
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	79273	5:30pm-8:20pm	Th	BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	70954	5:30pm-9:20pm	W
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	77943	BY ARR		BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71612	5:30pm-9:20pm	Th
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	77944	BY ARR		BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71377	BY ARR	
					BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	72279	5:30pm-8:20pm	T
					BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	72310	5:30pm-8:20pm	W
					BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	72429	5:30pm-8:20pm	Th
					BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	71616	BY ARR	

See specific course information within the schedule for classroom locations and start-end dates.

SHORT-TERM / LATE START CLASSES

Course	Section Title	CRN	Start-End Time	Days
WEEK OF October 15 continued				
BIS V76A	Microsoft® Excel for Windows I	71620	5:30pm-9:20pm	Th
BUS V99C	Computer Office Assistant III	79496	8:00am-11:50am	MTWThF
CHEM V90	Directed Studies: Chemistry	76381	BY ARR	
EAC V11	S.A.V.E.S. Assessment	72597	11:30am-12:20pm	TTh
EAC V32	Job-Seeking Strategies	76158	12:30pm-3:20pm	Th
EAC V32	Job-Seeking Strategies	71917	BY ARR	
ENGL V01	Critical Thinking & Comp	70945	8:00am-11:50am	S
GEOG V24	Global Positioning Syst (GPS)	70226	8:30am-3:20pm	S
GEOG V90	Directed Studies in Geography	70589	BY ARR	
GEOG V90	Directed Studies in Geography	70592	BY ARR	
GEOG V90	Directed Studies in Geography	76473	BY ARR	
GIS V24	Global Positioning Syst (GPS)	72685	8:30am-3:20pm	S
HEC V32	Kitchen & Bath Design	71195	6:00pm-8:50pm	W
HED V93	Health and Wellness	78136	BY ARR	
HIST V01	Intro to Western Civilization I	73701	12:30pm-3:20pm	MW
HIST V07	United States History I	70091	1:30pm-4:20pm	MW
JOUR V90	Directed Studies in Journalism	72364	BY ARR	
LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70883	BY ARR	
MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	72306	12:30pm-2:50pm	MTWTh
MATH V90	Directed Studies: Mathematics	76382	BY ARR	
MT V02	Applied Machining I	72045	1:00pm-5:00pm	F
MT V03	Applied Machining II	72046	1:00pm-5:00pm	F
POLS V01	American Government	70853	1:30pm-4:20pm	TTh
POLS V01	American Government	70867	BY ARR	
PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	70889	BY ARR	
PSY V30	Multicultural Psychology	72593	BY ARR	
SPCH V01	Speech Communication	70317	8:00am-11:50am	S
THA V10	Production and Performance	75119	BY ARR	
THA V10	Production and Performance	75126	BY ARR	
THA V10	Production and Performance	75127	BY ARR	
WEEK OF October 22				
BIS V71A	Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail	71598	5:30pm-9:20pm	M
BIS V71B	Using the Web for Research	72091	5:30pm-9:20pm	M
BIS V76A	Microsoft® Excel for Windows I	72052	6:30pm-8:20pm	M
BIS V76B	Microsoft® Excel for Windows II	72055	6:30pm-8:20pm	M
BUS V94	Reception Skills	75041	1:00pm-4:50pm	MTWTh
CD V11	Lang Arts/Literacy: Children	71966	4:00pm-6:50pm	M
GEOG V28	GIS: Project Development	76767	7:00pm-9:50pm	MW
GIS V28	GIS: Project Development	72689	7:00pm-9:50pm	MW
MT V02	Applied Machining I	72092	6:00pm-9:50pm	TTh
MT V03	Applied Machining II	72094	6:00pm-9:50pm	TTh
MT V05	CNC Machining I	71674	6:00pm-9:50pm	MW
MT V06	CNC Machining II	72044	6:00pm-9:50pm	MW
NS V84A	Success in High-Risk Nursing I	77961	8:30am-10:20am	M
NS V84B	Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II	77964	1:00pm-2:50pm	M
WEEK OF October 29				
ACT V01	ACT Evaluation	71145	BY ARR	
BIS V76B	Microsoft® Excel for Windows II	71618	8:30am-12:20pm	S
BUS V11	Beginning Keyboarding	70785	BY ARR	
BUS V12	Intermediate Keyboarding	75044	BY ARR	
LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70888	BY ARR	
WEEK OF November 5				
BIS V71C	Creating a Web Page	73077	5:30pm-9:20pm	M
CHEM V90	Directed Studies: Chemistry	75359	BY ARR	
GEOG V95	Geography Internship I	71152	BY ARR	
LS V01L	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	70897	BY ARR	
LS V03C	Study Skills: Research Paper	71904	12:30pm-2:00pm	MW
PSY V90	Directed Studies: Psychology	70093	BY ARR	
PSY V90	Directed Studies: Psychology	70227	BY ARR	
PSY V90	Directed Studies: Psychology	70622	BY ARR	
WEEK OF November 12				
BIS V76B	Microsoft® Excel for Windows II	70099	5:30pm-9:20pm	Th
CJ V60A	Breath Alcohol Testing	79278	8:00am-11:50am	Th
WEEK OF November 19				
NS V88A	Obstetric Nursing	72373	7:00am-10:50am	M
NS V88B	Psychiatric Nursing	72372	2:00pm-4:45pm	M

SATURDAY CLASSES

Course	Section Title	CRN	Start Date	End Date
WEEK OF Saturday, August 11				
GW N101	College Orientation	78456	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW N101	College Orientation	78457	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW N101	College Orientation	78458	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW N101	College Orientation	78459	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW V02A	College Orientation	76456	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW V02A	College Orientation	76457	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW V02A	College Orientation	76458	8/11/07	8/11/07
GW V02A	College Orientation	76459	8/11/07	8/11/07
WEEK OF Saturday, August 18				
BIS V44A	Microsoft® Word I	71779	8/18/07	12/15/07
BIS V44B	Microsoft® Word II	71781	8/18/07	12/15/07
BIS V70	Computer Fundamentals	72300	8/18/07	12/15/07
BUS V03	Introduction to Accounting	71354	8/18/07	12/15/07
BUS V11	Beginning Keyboarding	71774	8/18/07	12/15/07
BUS V12	Intermediate Keyboarding	71777	8/18/07	12/15/07
BUS V33	Business Law	71362	8/18/07	12/15/07
CT V20	Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const	72253	8/18/07	12/15/07
CT V37	Landscape Construction	70561	8/18/07	12/15/07
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking & Composition	70058	8/18/07	10/13/07
HS V10L	Certified Nurse Asstant Lab	72267	8/18/07	2/15/07
HS V10L	Certified Nurse Asstant Lab	77903	8/18/07	12/15/07
HS V10L	Certified Nurse Asstant Lab	77957	8/18/07	12/15/07
PE V23	Hiking for Fitness	71525	8/18/07	12/15/07
PE V56	Tennis: Beginning	70596	8/18/07	12/15/07
PE V57	Tennis: Intermediate	70616	8/18/07	12/15/07
PHOT V01	Beginning Photography	70574	8/18/07	12/15/07
POLS V01	American Government	71619	8/18/07	12/15/07
PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	71202	8/18/07	12/15/07
RE V11	Real Estate Appraisal	70302	8/18/07	12/15/07
WEL V01	Introduction to Welding	79096	8/18/07	12/15/07
WEEK OF Saturday, August 25				
BIS V71C	Creating a Web Page	71626	8/25/07	9/22/07
CJ V70	Reserve Officer Training	78611	8/21/07	1/12/08
WEEK OF Saturday, September 08				
CD V60G	Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang.	72526	9/8/07	10/6/07
HEC V60G	Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang.	72531	9/8/07	10/6/07
WEEK OF Saturday, September 29				
BIS V71A	Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail	73055	9/29/07	10/20/07
BIS V71B	Using the Web for Research	72599	9/29/07	10/20/07
BIS V76A	Microsoft® Excel for Windows I	71617	9/29/07	10/20/07
WEEK OF Saturday, October 13				
BIS V53	Software Update Workshop	72588	10/13/07	11/03/07
CD V01	Careers in Childhood Education	71333	10/13/07	11/03/07
WEEK OF Saturday, October 20				
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking & Composition	70945	10/20/07	12/15/07
SPCH V01	Speech Communication	70317	10/20/07	12/15/07
WEEK OF Saturday, November 03				
BIS V76B	Microsoft® Excel for Windows II	71618	11/3/07	12/01/07

See specific course information within the schedule for more information.

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE AND INTERNSHIP

Qualifications & Meeting Dates

- Eligibility:** Must be enrolled in 7 units which may include work experience/internship units.
- Attend:** one mandatory orientation meeting.
- Credit:** 3 units for 225 hours of paid work (14.25 hours per week).
3 units for 180 hours of unpaid/volunteer work (11.25 hours per week).
- Cooperative Work Experience:** Maximum 3 units per semester for a total of 6 units.



For More Information Call
(805) 654-6400 ext. 3271
rhester@vcccd.edu

Orientation

Mandatory Meeting Times! You must attend one session.
Tuesday, August 21 at 3:00 p.m. or Wednesday, August 22 at 11:00 a.m.
Late start students contact instructor before October 8 to schedule orientation time.

Please see the instructor or your counselor to enroll in work experience. Work experience offers 2 courses that are not related to college majors. The V95 sections are designed for unpaid/volunteer work while the V96 sections are designed for paid work. Students may also participate in Internships. Please speak with individual departments regarding specific Internship projects.

Work Experience

WEXP V95 WORK EXPERIENCE I

3.00 Units

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.

HESTER R 11.25 HRS/WK ARR

TBA 3.00

WEXP V96 WORK EXPERIENCE II

3.00 Units

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.

HESTER R 14.25 HRS/WK ARR

TBA 3.00

PREREQUISITES REQUIRED FOR CHEMISTRY, ENGLISH, MATH, MICROBIOLOGY AND SPEECH

NOTICE! – PLEASE READ

Required **Chemistry**
prerequisites, please see:
Page 28

Required **English**
prerequisites, please see:
Page 36

Required **Math**
prerequisites, please see:
Page 45

Required **Microbiology**
prerequisites, please see:
Page 49

Required **Speech**
prerequisites, please see:
Page 61

If you have any questions, please speak with a counselor.

Prerequisite Requirement

The course prerequisites specify the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. For those students taking chemistry and/or English and/or math courses and/or microbiology and/or speech courses, the completion of the required prerequisites taken at Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura College will be verified by computer before students are allowed to complete registration. If you enroll prior to receiving the grade in a prerequisite course, enrollment is contingent on the final grade. **For students who have met the prerequisites at other institutions, documentation (such as a high school and/or college transcript) must be reviewed prior to registration. Without this documentation, students will not be allowed to register.** Do not delay! Contact the Assessment Specialist at (805) 654-6402.

Petition to Challenge

Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than by completing an equivalent course (for example, private instruction or on the job training) may file a "Petition to Challenge." The challenge form outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite and is available from the Counseling Office in the Administration Building. **The challenge process must be completed prior to the end of late registration. Students are encouraged to submit a prerequisite challenge seven working days prior to the first day of class.**

New Students

New students may need to meet with a Ventura College counselor prior to registration to avoid registration delays. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for more information or to schedule an appointment.

SCHEDULE INFORMATION

HOW TO READ THE LIST OF CLASSES

<p>Course I.D. →</p> <p>"PREQ" - a class you must complete before signing up for the next.</p> <p>CRN #: applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class →</p>	<p>BUS V01A Financial Accounting ← Course Title</p> <p>PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with a grade of C or better</p> <p>TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B].</p>	<p>8:30am - 9:20am MW 4.00 UV-1</p> <p>9:30am - 11:20am MW U-2</p> <p>8:30am - 9:20am TTH 4.00 UV-2 ← Location</p> <p>12:30pm - 2:20pm TTH U-2</p> <p>6:00pm - 8:50pm W 4.00 *EC ← Evening, weekend or off-campus classes shown in bold print</p>	<p>Instructor's Name</p> <p>Meeting Time(s)</p> <p>Meeting Day(s)</p> <p>Units</p>
<p>S=SAT SU=SUN</p>	<p>53072 CARRIGER J</p> <p>AND</p> <p>50654 CARRIGER J</p> <p>AND</p> <p>50272 BELL R</p>	<p>53072 CARRIGER J</p> <p>AND</p> <p>50654 CARRIGER J</p> <p>AND</p> <p>50272 BELL R</p>	<p>8:30am - 9:20am MW 4.00 UV-1</p> <p>9:30am - 11:20am MW U-2</p> <p>8:30am - 9:20am TTH 4.00 UV-2 ← Location</p> <p>12:30pm - 2:20pm TTH U-2</p> <p>6:00pm - 8:50pm W 4.00 *EC ← Evening, weekend or off-campus classes shown in bold print</p>

Key to Abbreviations

ANEX	71 Day Road, next door to ICPD building, Ventura
ARR	By arrangement with instructor
BUEN	Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
CAMA	Airport Way, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
CDC	Child Development Center
COM	Community Memorial Hospital/Loma Vista
CMS	Cabrillo Middle School, 1426 E. Santa Clara St., Ventura
EC	East Campus, 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula
FILL	Fillmore Convalescent Hospital, 118 "B" St., Fillmore
FITC	Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS	Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
GOVT	Government Center, 800 S. Victoria St. Ventura
ICPD	71 Day Road, Ventura
JCC	Job & Career Center, 4601 Telephone Rd., Suite 118, Ventura
LRC-LC	Library Resources Center - Learning Center
MAHC	Maywood, 2641 South C Street, Ox.
NHS	Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
PHA	Public Health Auditorium, 3147 Loma Vista Rod., Ventura
PVH	Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
RESA	Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
SHOR	Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJRM	St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SPHS	Santa Paula High School, 404 N. 6th St., Santa Paula
SOA	Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA	To Be Announced (call division for date/time)
TR	Trailer
TV	Video/TV
TWIN	Twin Pines, 250 March Street, Santa Paula
VCC	The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Ventura
VCMC	Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VICC	Victoria Care Center, 5445 Everglades, Ventura
VHS	Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura
WEB	Internet
WGNW	Wagon Wheel Bowling, 2801 Wagon Wheel Rd., Oxnard
WOJC	Oxnard Job & Career Center, 4000 S. Rose Rd., Oxnard
WVJCC	West Ventura Job & Career Ctr., 701 E. Santa Clara St., Ventura

Records Available Online:

Access your academic records online. Log-on to www.venturacollege.edu and click on Student Central. Records may be accessed using your assigned ID number or social security number and your 6-digit PIN. The PIN is set as your DOB (date-of-birth), but you will be required to select a personal PIN the first-time you access online services. Display your transcripts, current class schedule, financial account summary, and update your address and telephone number.

Student Notice: All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change: Ventura College has made every effort to insure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Prerequisites: A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a pre- or corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites: A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed.

Recommended Preparation:

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials: Some classes require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

CAN: The notation of CAN following the transfer credit statement designates a California Articulation Number. The CAN system provides a cross-reference number or course identification for courses which are acceptable "in lieu of" comparable courses at participating California colleges and universities. These courses will be acceptable as equivalent in content and scope to identically designated CAN courses at transfer institutions and will satisfy comparable degree requirements at all participating campuses in California. Additional transfer information is available from the counseling office, the transfer center, or the ASSIST Web site: www.assist.org

Collaborative Learning: A method of instruction committed to actively engaging students in their learning, using small groups, team and group projects, and providing opportunities for students to share common experiences and solve problems.

Courses Open to Enrollment: Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load: A student's educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload of more than 19.5 units (9 units in summer) must have a counselor's approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment: Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as "proof of negative TB clearance is required."

INFORMACION DE PROGRAMA

COMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES							
Identificación de la clase	BUS V01A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	← Título de la clase				
"PREQ" - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse	PREQ: BUS V03 OR 1 YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL BOOKKEEPING WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B].						
"CRN #" - los 5 números digitos asignados a cada clase	53072	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	MW	4.00	UV-1	← Lugar
	AND		9:30am - 11:20am	MW		U-2	
	50654	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	TTH	4.00	UV-2	
	50272	BELL R	12:30pm - 2:20pm 6:00pm - 8:50pm	TTH W	4.00	U-2 *EC	← Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas oscuras
		↑					← Unidades
S=SABADO SU=DOMINGO	Nombre del maestro/a		Horario de clases	Días de la clase	*EC-Campo de este (Santa Paula)		

Expedientes Accesibles en Línea: Para tener acceso a tus expedientes académicos en la línea, marca www.venturacollege.edu y selecciona "Student Central." Usa tu número asignado como estudiante o tu número de seguro social y tus seis números claves (PIN). Los números claves pueden ser tu fecha de nacimiento (mes, día, año), pero se VA a requerir que tu selecciones otros nuevos seis número en lugar de tu fecha de nacimiento para poder tener acceso a tus expedientes y a los servicios ofrecidos en la línea. Exhibira tus expedientes académicos, noranio actual de clases, resumen de la cuenta financiera y podras poner al corriente tu direccion y teléfono actual.

Aviso del Estudiante: A todos los estudiantes inscritos se les podrá requerir asistir a eventos extra-curriculares.

Horario de Clases - Sujeto a Cambio: Ventura College ha hecho todo el esfuerzo necesario para asegurarse que la información proporcionada en este publicación de horario de clases sea exacta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no se deben considerar como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y Ventura College. Ventura College se reserva el derecho de hacer las adiciones, enmiendas, cancelaciones, o otros cambios necesarios de acuerdo a cambios en los leyes federales, locales, estatales o del distrito así como con las políticas o regulaciones de Ventura College, inscripciones estudiantiles, nivel de apoyo financiero u otras razones imprevistas. Tales como cambios en los horarios de clases que tal vez. Sean hechos sin aviso previo de parte de la administración del Ventura College.

Prerequisitos: Un curso prerequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o corequisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante puede retar un pre- o corequisito como lo permite la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Corequisitos: Un curso o cursos corequisitos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un corequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo o en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases.

Preparación Recomendada: La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase. Horario del Clases - Sujeto a Cambios de Ventura College ha hecho todo el esfuerzo para asegurar que la información proveída en este panfleto de clases sea correcta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no deberán ser

consideradas como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el colegio. Ventura College se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas o eliminaciones cuando sean necesarias debido a cambios en la aplicación de las leyes federales, estatales o locales, del distrito o pólizas y reglamentos del colegio, número de estudiantes inscritos, nivel de recursos financieros u otras razones no previstas. Tales cambios serán hechos por la administración sin previos aviso.

Materiales Académicos: Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

CAN: La anotación CAN después del crédito transferible significa "el número de articulación en el sistema de California." El sistema de CAN provee un número de referencia o identificación para los cursos que son aceptados en lugar de otros cursos semejantes en Universidades y colegios participantes en este sistema en el estado de California. Estos cursos serán aceptados como idénticos si son designados con el mismo número de CAN en las instituciones transferibles y satisfacer los requisitos para títulos en todos los colegios y Universidades participantes. Información adicional sobre cursos transferibles puede ser obtenida en la oficina de consejería académica en el Centro de Transferencia, o en el Programa ASSIST dirección en la Web: www.assist.org

El Aprender en Colaboración: Método de enseñanza "Colaboración." Este es un método de instrucción en el cual los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

Cursos Abiertos para Inscripción: Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa Educativo: El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una Universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que desean tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Restricciones en la Inscripción: Se requieren algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como "prueba de la separación negativa de TB."

CURRICULUM, DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

2007-2008

Ventura College

+Preparation for license/permit

◆Not offered 2007-08

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Accounting		X	X	
Administrative Assistant				X
Agriculture	X			
Agricultural Plant Science		X	X	
American Ethnic Studies	X			
Anatomy	X			
Anatomy/Physiology	X			
Anthropology	X			
Architecture	X	X	X	
Art	X			
Asian American Studies	X			
Assistive Computer Technology	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive+	X	X	X	
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies		X	X	
Biological Sciences		X	X	
Biology	X			
Biotechnician				X
Bookkeeping				X
Business	X			
Business General		X	X	
Business Information Systems	X			
Business Management		X	X	
Ceramics		X	X	
Chemistry	X			
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development+	X	X	X	
CNC Machine Operator				X
Commerical Art		X	X	
Computer Science	X	X	X	
Computerized Office				X
Construction Technology+	X	X	X	
Criminal Justice	X	X	X	
Dance	X			
Developmental Studies	X			
Drafting	X	X	X	
Economics	X			
Education	X			

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Educational Assistance	X			
Emergency Medical Technology	X			
Emergency Medical Services: Paramedics Studies+		X	X	
Engineering	X	X	X	
English	X			
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Science & Resource Management	X			
Environmental Studies				X
Executive Assistant		X	X	
Fashion Design & Merchandizing	X	X	X	
Fine Art		X	X	
French	X			
General Liberal Arts & Sciences		X		
Geographic Information Systems	X			X
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
German	X			
Guidance Workshops	X			
Health Education	X			
Health Information Technology+		X		
Health Science+	X			
Health Sciences Administration				X
History	X			
Home Economics	X	X	X	
Human Services		X	X	X
Humanities	X			
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
Interior Design				X
International Studies		X	X	
Internship	X			
Italian	X			
Japanese	X			
Journalism	X	X*	X*	X
Landscape Management			X	

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Leadership	X			
Learning Skills	X			
Library Instruction	X			
Manufacturing Technology	X			
Mathematics	X			
Mechanical Inspection				X
Medical Assistant		X	X	
Medical Transcription				X
Microbiology	X			
Microcomputers: Business Applications				X
Multimedia	X	X*	X*	X*
Music	X	X	X	
Natural Resources		X	X	
Nursing Science+	X	X		
Paramedic	X			
Philosophy	X			
Photography	X	X	X	
Physical Education+	X			
Physical Science	X			
Physical Science: Engineering Technology		X	X	
Physics	X			
Physiology	X			
Political Science	X			
Psychology	X			
Real Estate	X			
Recreation	X	X	X	
Sign Language	X			
Sociology	X			
Spanish	X			
Speech	X			
Study Skills	X			
Supervision	X	X	X	
Theatre Arts	X	X	X	
Water Science+	X	X	X	
Welding+	X	X	X	
Work Experience	X			

C = Courses

AA/AS = Associate Degree

CoA = Certificate of Achievement

CoC = Certificate of Completion

Fall 2007

Begins August 20 • (Saturday Classes Begin August 18)

Agriculture

AG V02 Agriculture Projects 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72522 BUDKE WC 9.00 HRS/WK ARR AA-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72522 STUDENTS MUST MEET WITH INSTRUCTOR ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 6:00 P.M., ROOM AA-8 TO ESTABLISH PROJECTS.

72528 BUDKE WC 12.00 HRS/WK ARR AA-8 4.00
NOTE: CRN 72528 STUDENTS MUST MEET WITH INSTRUCTOR ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 6:00 P.M., ROOM AA-8, TO ESTABLISH PROJECTS.

AG V03 Plant Biology 3.00 Units

CAN AG 8. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70014 BUDKE WC 11:00am-01:20pm TTh AA-8 3.00

AG V21 Introduction to Pest Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70973 JOHNSON SL 06:00pm-08:50pm W AA-8 3.00

AG V42A Landscape Plant ID I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

70021 DOWNER AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T AA-8 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK S TBA

NOTE: CRN 70021 HAS SIX SATURDAY LABS SCHEDULED FROM 8:30 A.M. TO 1:30 P.M. ON 9-15, 9-29, 10-13, 10-27, 11-17, AND 12-1-07.

AG V54 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70498 BUDKE WC 09:00am-10:20am TTh AA-8 3.00

American Ethnic Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

AES V02A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05A.

70463 EVANS JM 09:30am-10:20am MWF AA-8 3.00
70526 MILLER JL 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-201 3.00

AES V11 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.

70549 SERRANO GA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-202 3.00
70607 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M K-2 3.00

AES V12 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as MUS V07.

72639 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-211 3.00

AES V20 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.

70560 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5 3.00
70565 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-211 3.00
73911 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202 3.00

AES V21A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10A.

70568 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-1 3.00

AES V22 U.S. History: Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.

70036 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-2 3.00

AES V40A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03A.

70585 WASHINGTON OV 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00

AES V42A African History to 1800 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V14A.

75197 WASHINGTON OV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th K-3 3.00

Anatomy

Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

ANAT V01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. CAN BIOL 10. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70113	PARDEE T	08:30am-11:20am	M	SCI-318	4.00
	PARDEE T	Noon-01:20pm	MW	UV-1	
70169	PARDEE T	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-318	4.00
	PARDEE T	Noon-01:20pm	MW	UV-1	
70130	PARDEE T	Noon-01:20pm	MW	UV-1	4.00
	PARDEE T	08:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-318	
70185	JOHNSON KA	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	UV-1	4.00
	BELLENSON EY	02:00pm-04:50pm	W	SCI-318	
70204	JOHNSON KA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-318	4.00
	JOHNSON KA	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	UV-1	
70172	JOHNSON KA	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	UV-1	4.00
	RIDDLE MR	10:30am-01:20pm	F	SCI-318	
70166	JOHNSON KA	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	UV-1	4.00
	BELLENSON EY	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-318	

Anatomy/Physiology

ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V10-V10L or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72152	JESU KA	07:30am-10:20am	F	SCI-318	5.00
	AND	10:30am-01:20pm	F	SCI-354	
	AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	F	SCI-318	

NOTE: CRN 72152 WILL NOT SATISFY VC NURSING REQUIREMENTS FOR AA-NR.

Anthropology

Faculty Contact: Gigi Fiumerodo (805) 654-6400 ext. 1274

ANTH V01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

CAN ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

70845	AIELLO PV	08:00am-09:20am	MW	AA-6	3.00
70814	AIELLO PV	09:30am-10:50am	MW	AA-6	3.00
70848	LANGE CK	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	AA-6	3.00
70908	LANGE CK	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	AA-6	3.00
70859	LANGE CK	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	AA-6	3.00
70864	LANGE CK	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AA-6	3.00
70096	LANGE CK	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	AA-6	3.00
70515	GREER JB	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	AA-6	3.00
70084	AIELLO PV	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	AA-6	3.00
75702	RENGER RC	3.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 75702 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79556 RENGER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00

NOTE: CRN 79556 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72810 HARTMAN RJ	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-14	3.00
70898 FIUMERODO MT	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	TR-14	3.00
70900 FIUMERODO MT	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-14	3.00
70876 FIUMERODO MT	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-14	3.00
79122 FIUMERODO MT	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-14	3.00
72340 FIUMERODO MT	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	TR-14	3.00
70932 MCDOWELL PV	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	TR-14	3.00
70161 SUMNER S	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70161 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V07 Magic, Religion & Witchcraft 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ANTH V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70452 FIUMERODO MT 04:00pm-06:50pm W TR-14 3.00

Architecture**ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

75362 FERNANDEZ RJ	09:00am-09:50am	TTh	SCI-107	2.00
70656 CORMANE CF	05:00pm-05:50pm	MW	SCI-107	2.00

ARCH V11 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.

70206 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70661 FERNANDEZ RJ	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-107	3.00
70664 TERADA C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-109	3.00

ARCH V22 Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70668 FERNANDEZ RJ	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-107	3.00
74599 TERADA C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-109	3.00

ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70677 FERNANDEZ RJ	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	SCI-106	2.00
70690 RABE P	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-106	2.00
70685 LEDUC T	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-106	2.00

ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71311 DEITCH NA	04:00pm-05:50pm	MW	SCI-106	3.00
PLUS	1.00 HR/WK ARR		TBA	

ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70704 FERNANDEZ RJ	01:00pm-03:50pm	MW	SCI-107	3.00
76911 DAVIS KL	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-107	3.00

ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70709 FERNANDEZ RJ	01:00pm-03:50pm	MW	SCI-107	3.00
76912 DAVIS KL	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-107	3.00

ARCH V33 Computer Appletns: Architecture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V31; and ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70718 FERNANDEZ RJ	01:00pm-03:20pm	MW	SCI-107	3.00
--------------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 70718 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6398, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V40 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70720 CORMANE CF	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	SCI-107	3.00
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------	-------------

ARCH V41 Architectural Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70724 CORMANE CF	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	SCI-107	3.00
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------	-------------

ARCH V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Same as CT V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ARCH V58 & CT V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

70070 STUART SR	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	EC-33	3.00
------------------------	------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 70070 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ARCH V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. ARCH V59 & CT V59 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

71227 MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:50am	TTh	AA-7	3.00
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

70378 STUART SR	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	EC-33	3.00
------------------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------	-------------

ARCH V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V75.

71637 MANSFIELD CL	10:00am-11:20am	TTh	AA-7	3.00
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72061 FERNANDEZ RJ	11.25 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
--------------------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72061 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

72063 FERNANDEZ RJ	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	4.00
--------------------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72063 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V96 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72064	FERNANDEZ RJ	14.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72064 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.				
72068	FERNANDEZ RJ	18.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	4.00
NOTE: CRN 72068 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.				

Art

Faculty Contact: Bob Moskowitz (805) 654-6400 ext. 1297

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70941	PHELPS M	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	G-215	3.00
70947	BURG M	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	G-215	3.00
70951	BURG M	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-215	3.00
70981	BITTL AH	02:30pm-03:50pm	MW	G-215	3.00
70971	PHELPS M	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-215	3.00
71760	OVERBOE RH	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-215	3.00
72712	OVERBOE RH	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	G-215	3.00
71757	ROLFE JV	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	G-215	3.00
70964	PHELPS M	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	G-215	3.00
71426	ROLFE JV	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	FHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

70159	BITTL AH	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70159 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: FRIDAY, AUG. 24, 7:00PM TO 9:00PM, IN ROOM G-215, OR SAT. AUG. 25, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM. MIDTERM WILL BE HELD SAT., OCT. 13, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM IN ROOM G-215. FINAL WILL BE HELD SAT., DEC. 15, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM IN ROOM G-215. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED THE FRIDAY NIGHT BEFORE EACH EXAM AT 7:00PM IN ROOM G-215. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR FOR INFORMATION AT ABITTL777@AOL.COM					

ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70979	OVERBOE RH	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-215	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71763	BITTL AH	12:30pm-01:50pm	MW	G-215	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

ART V04 Introduction Renaissance Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70555	BITTL AH	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	G-215	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

ART V05 Introduction to American Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70160	BITTL AH	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	G-215	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71150	COUGHRAN S	07:30am-10:20am	MW	CRC-204	3.00
71157	DAHL-NICOLLE JK	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	CRC-204	3.00
71155	DAHL-NICOLLE JK	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-204	3.00
71769	MOSKOWITZ R	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	CRC-204	3.00

ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units

PREREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 22. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

79259	COUGHRAN S	07:30am-10:20am	MW	CRC-204	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71171	ORR DL	08:30am-11:20am	MW	CRC-201	3.00
71176	ORR DL	11:30am-02:20pm	MW	CRC-201	3.00
71181	COUGHRAN S	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-2	3.00
71185	FELL SA	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SAB-2	3.00
79290	FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-2	3.00
71180	MARTIN C	08:30am-02:20pm	F	SAB-2	3.00
71771	JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-2	3.00
71546	ONSTOT MM	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-2	3.00

ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

79293	MARTIN C	08:30am-02:20pm	F	SAB-2	3.00
71556	JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-2	3.00

ART V13A Life Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 24. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71196	MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71508	DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00

ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71566	MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71509	DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00

ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71574	MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71510	DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00

ART V15A Life Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13A. Recommended Prep: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79260	MOSKOWITZ R	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ART V15B Life Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V15A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79261	MOSKOWITZ R	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ART V15C Life Painting III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V15B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79262	MOSKOWITZ R	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ART V16A Beginning Oil Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71204	MOSKOWITZ R	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71590	MCKILLOP DK	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00

ART V16B Beginning Oil Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71206	MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71593	MCKILLOP DK	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00

ART V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as FDM V18A.

70258	ONSTOT MM	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Same as FDM V18B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70261	ONSTOT MM	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V19 Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 16. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

76760	HOCKING S	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SAB-11	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	--------	------

ART V20A Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71216	MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00
71597	MCKILLOP DK	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00

ART V20B Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71318	MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00
72749	MCKILLOP DK	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1	3.00

ART V24 Collage and Assemblage 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 70948 HUTH PJ 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V25A Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 12. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71327	HUTH PJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-11	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	--------	------

ART V25B Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71336	HUTH PJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-11	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	--------	------

ART V26A Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71341	HUTH PJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-11	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	--------	------

ART V26B Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71348	HUTH PJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-11	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	--------	------

ART V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

79752	WARINNER LL	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	TBA	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

ART V31A Head Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71371 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V31B Head Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71376 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V32A Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71397	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
71511	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V32B Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71403	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
71514	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V33A Intermediate Head Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V31B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71411 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V33B Intermediate Head Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V33A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 73950 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V34A 2D Mixed Media I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

74479	DECKER BA	09:00am-02:50pm	F	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

ART V34B 2D Mixed Media II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71437	DECKER BA	09:00am-02:50pm	F	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

ART V34C 2D Mixed Media III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71439	DECKER BA	09:00am-02:50pm	F	SAB-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

ART V37A Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71827	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
74491	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V37B Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71829	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
74493	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V38 Landscape Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71420	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---------	------

ART V40A Intermed Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71832	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
74494	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V40B Intermed Watercolor Paintng II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71835	ORR DL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-201	3.00
74495	ORR DL	09:00am-02:50pm	F	CRC-201	3.00

ART V41A Relief Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 CAN ART 20. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71458	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V41B Relief Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71463	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V42A Intaglio Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71468	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V42B Intaglio Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71472	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V43A Silkscreen Printmkng I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71837	FREEMAN BN	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	CRC-203	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

ART V43B Silkscreen Printmkng II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71841	FREEMAN BN	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	CRC-203	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

ART V44A Lithography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Formerly Art 44A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72720	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V44B Lithography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Formerly Art 44B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72723	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V44B Lithography III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Formerly Art 44B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72728	DAY C	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-203	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ART V45A Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71844 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V45B Inter Silkscreen Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71847 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V46A Beginning Acrylic Paint I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71477 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00

71360 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V46B Beginning Acrylic Paint II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71478 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00

70706 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

71394 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V47A Intermed Acrylic Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71480 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00

71263 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

71399 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V47B Intermed Acrylic Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71482 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00

71490 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

71400 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V48 Introduction to Printmaking 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$30 materials fee required at registration.

71484 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V49 Commercial Art Portfolio Dvltm 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V28B and ART V29B and ART V72. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

70595 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00

ART V51A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ART 6. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71782 PRIMROSE ZM 08:30am-11:20am MW SAB-3 3.00

70260 PRIMROSE ZM 11:30am-02:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71801 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71803 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71804 THOMSEN GI 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71805 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V51B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71807 PRIMROSE ZM 08:30am-11:20am MW SAB-3 3.00

71808 PRIMROSE ZM 11:30am-02:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71809 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71810 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71811 THOMSEN GI 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71812 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V52A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71813 PRIMROSE ZM 08:30am-11:20am MW SAB-3 3.00

71814 PRIMROSE ZM 11:30am-02:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71815 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71817 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71820 THOMSEN GI 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71822 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V52B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71825 PRIMROSE ZM 08:30am-11:20am MW SAB-3 3.00

71828 PRIMROSE ZM 11:30am-02:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71826 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71830 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

71831 THOMSEN GI 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SAB-3 3.00

71834 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V53A Ceramic Glaze Theory I 2.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71836 TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

ART V53B Ceramic Glaze Theory II 2.00 Units

PREQA: ART V53A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71838 TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

ART V53C Ceramic Glaze Theory III 2.00 Units

PREQ: ART V53B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71839 TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

ART V54A Raku, Saggur & Primitive Firing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70953 THOMSEN GI 06:30pm-09:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

ART V54B Raku, Saggur & Primitive Firing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V54A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71430 THOMSEN GI 06:30pm-09:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00

ART V71 Computer Graphics & Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

74220 GILSON R 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-228 3.00

ART V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ART V73/PHOT V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as PHOT V73. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71531 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-228 3.00

ART V90 Directed Studies in Art 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Fees may be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

73658 MOSKOWITZ R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73658 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED

73812 MOSKOWITZ R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73812 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

73804 MOSKOWITZ R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73804 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

73844 MOSKOWITZ R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73844 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

74257 MOSKOWITZ R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 74257 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

74260 MOSKOWITZ R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 74260 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED

74258 MOSKOWITZ R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 74258 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

74259 MOSKOWITZ R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 74259 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

73831 MOSKOWITZ R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 73831 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

73833 MOSKOWITZ R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 73833 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION

73834	MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73834 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED</i>				
73836	MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73836 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>				
73838	MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73838 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>				
73840	MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73840 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>				
73842	MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73842 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>				

Astronomy

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

AST V01 Elementary Astronomy 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71246	DOREO DC	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-313	3.00
70209	DOREO DC	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-313	3.00
71251	DOREO DC	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-313	3.00
71252	TERRY C	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71252 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. IT REQUIRES AN ACCESS CODE WHICH CAN BE PURCHASED ONLINE AT [HTTP://THOMSON.WEBCT.COM](http://thomson.webct.com). THIS CODE PROVIDES ACCESS TO AN ONLINE TEXTBOOK. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT IS REQUIRED. BEFORE ENROLLING, YOU MUST GO TO [HTTP://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/](http://academic.venturacollege.edu/cterry/) (ONLINE ASTRO) WHERE YOU WILL FIND IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE. QUESTIONS OR NEED MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

AST V01L Elementary Astronomy Lab 1.00 Unit

PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71165	HOFFMAN L	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	SCI-114	1.00
71869	HOFFMAN L	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	SCI-114	1.00

Automotive

AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70269	TROUB GD	08:00am-10:50am	F	S-42	1.50
79749	ANTOLIN J	01:00pm-03:50pm	F	S41	1.50
75024	BILLIOT JH	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	S-41	1.50
77002	WILLIAMS R	06:30pm-09:20pm	W	VHS	1.50

NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL; AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET BUILDINGS NEXT TO BASEBALL FIELD.

AUTO V14 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V14LA and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72990	ROCKWOOD CE	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	APP-1	4.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

AUTO V14LA Auto Chassis Electrical Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.

72995	ROCKWOOD CE	02:30pm-05:20pm	T	APP-1	1.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	-------	------

AUTO V14LB Auto Engine Electrical Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LA. Field trips may be required.

72997	ROCKWOOD CE	02:30pm-05:20pm	Th	APP-1	1.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

AUTO V15 Automotive Fuel Systems 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V15LA and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

73006	PENUELA A	08:00am-08:50am	TTh	APP-1	2.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

AUTO V15LA Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.

73010	PENUELA A	09:00am-11:50am	T	APP-1	1.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

AUTO V15LB Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.

73016	PENUELA A	09:00am-11:50am	Th	APP-1	1.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

AUTO V20 Automotive Engine Repair 3.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V20LA and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

73031	ROCKWOOD CE	08:00am-08:50am	MWF	APP-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

AUTO V20LA Automotive Engine Repair Lab A 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.

73034	ROCKWOOD CE	09:00am-11:50am	MW	APP-1	2.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

AUTO V20LB Automotive Engine Repair Lab B 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.

73037	ROCKWOOD CE	09:00am-11:50am	F	S-41	1.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	------

AUTO V26 Auto Brakes Service & Repair 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

70318	PENUELA A	08:00am-08:50am	MW	S-42	2.00
73039	PENUELA A	01:00pm-01:50pm	MW	S-41	2.00

AUTO V26LA Brakes Service & Repair Lab A 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.

70319	PENUELA A	09:00am-11:50am	M	S-42	1.00
74344	PENUELA A	02:00pm-04:50pm	M	S-41	1.00

AUTO V26LB Brakes Service & Repair Lab B 1.00 Unit

COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.

70320	PENUELA A	09:00am-11:50am	W	S-42	1.00
73043	PENUELA A	02:00pm-04:50pm	W	S-41	1.00

AUTO V32 ASE Certification Preparation 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77911	ROCKWOOD CE	06:00pm-07:50pm	TTh	S-4	1.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 11/08/2007. REQUIRES STUDENTS TO HAVE EARPHONES.

AUTO V40 Advanced Problems In Auto Tech 2.00 Units

PREQ: previous automotive course at Ventura College. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

77515	ROCKWOOD CE	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77515 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, CHUCK ROCKWOOD, 654-6400, EXT. 3246, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

AUTO V45 Clean Air Car Certification 6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: 1 year of automotive tune-up experience. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

77912	TIMMS LR	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	S-4	6.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-----	------

AUTO V96 Automotive Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.

75614	ROCKWOOD CE	14.25 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
-------	-------------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 75614 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 12/19/2007. FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 28, 2007, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

75615	ROCKWOOD CE	18.75 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	4.00
-------	-------------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 75615 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 12/19/2007. FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 28, 2007, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Biology

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 654-6400 ext. 1252

BIOL V01 IS DESIGNED FOR NON-BIOLOGY MAJORS.

BIOL V01 Principles of Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC: credit limitations - see counselor.

72240	ALGIERS K	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-222	3.00
70176	ALGIERS K	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-222	3.00
70175	ALGIERS K	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	UV-1	3.00
72245	EHART EM	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-221	3.00
70177	EHART EM	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	UV-2	3.00
70151	THIEMAN WJ	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70151 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70194	ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	M	SCI-315	1.00
70193	BELLENSON EY	02:30pm-05:20pm	M	SCI-315	1.00
70191	ALGIERS K	02:00pm-04:50pm	T	SCI-315	1.00
70196	LOW TA	08:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-315	1.00
70200	ALGIERS K	02:30pm-05:20pm	W	SCI-315	1.00
70192	ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	Th	SCI-315	1.00
70195	DIAZ DE LEON EF	02:00pm-04:50pm	Th	SCI-315	1.00
72246	DIAZ DE LEON EF/EHART EM	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-315	1.00
72021	EHART EM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-315	1.00
72248	HARWOOD RH	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-315	1.00
70203	HARWOOD RH	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-315	1.00
70178	HARWOOD RH	08:30am-11:20am	T	SCI-315	1.00

NOTE: CRN 70178 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF BIOL V01L HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

BIOL V03 Organismal & Environmental Biology 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better, and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better.

Recommended Prep: ANPH V01 or BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V29-V29L or MICR V01 or 1 year of high school biology with grades of C or better; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips will be required. CAN BIOL SEQ A [with BIOL V04]. Formerly BIOL V20B.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79389	DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-313	5.00
	DE JESUS M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-316	
76699	DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-313	5.00
	DE JESUS M	10:00am-12:50pm	TTh	SCI-316	

BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70907	DE JESUS M	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-221	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

BIOL V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70205	HARBER JJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-221	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V29 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70931	DIAZ DE LEON EF	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	AA-8	3.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	----	------	------

BIOL V29L Marine Biology Lab 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIOL V29 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74785	DIAZ DE LEON EF	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-316	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70958	THIEMAN WJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-221	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V90 Directed Studies in Biology 1.00-2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76395	PARDEE T	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 76395 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 12/19/2007

76380	PARDEE T	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	----------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 76380 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Business**BUS V01A Financial Accounting 4.00 Units**

PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

70019	CARRIGER JN	07:30am-08:20am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	CARRIGER JN	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	U-2	

NOTE: CRN 70019 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

74044	CARRIGER JN	07:30am-08:20am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	AND	10:30am-12:20pm	TTh	U-2	

70067	BELL/CARRIGER	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	U-1	4.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

BUS V01B Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 4 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01A]. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71115	CARRIGER JN	08:30am-11:20am	MW	U-2	4.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

70073	BELL RM	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	U-1	4.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

70104	RUBENSTEIN LI	10:30am-12:50pm	MW	U-1	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

71467	WALKER AJ	08:00am-10:20am	TTh	U-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

70636	WALKER AJ	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	U-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

71354	ENGLAND ME	08:00am-12:50pm	S	T-5	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71354 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

70112	RUBENSTEIN LI	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	U-2	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

73997	PALAFIX J	06:30pm-08:50pm	TTh	TR-8	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	------	------

71773	DUFFNER JJ	06:30pm-08:50pm	TTh	SPHS	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

NOTE: CRN 71773 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

79202	RUBENSTEIN LI	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 79202 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY

ORIENTATION: THURSDAY, AUGUST 23 FROM 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT LRUBENSTEIN@VCCCD.EDU WITH QUESTIONS.

BUS V04 Computerized Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

70671	CARRIGER JN	11:30am-12:20pm	MW	T-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	
--	------	-----------------	--	-----	--

BUS V06 Business Mathematics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V09.

70679	DUFFNER JJ	12:30pm-01:50pm	TTh	U-3	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

70687	RUBENSTEIN LI	05:30pm-08:20pm	T	U-2	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

BUS V07A**T-4 LAB HOURS**

Mon, Tues., Wed.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm

Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm

Evening: Mon., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BUS V07A**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Monday: 9:00 am or 12:00 pm, August 20

Tuesday: 8:00 am or 12:00 pm, August 21

BUS V07A Business Calculations: CalcItr 2.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

71186	CHAUVIN M	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71186 STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION.

71592	CHAUVIN M	7.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71592 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007

72337	CHAUVIN M	8.50 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72337 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/12/2007

70294	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:20pm	TTh	T-4	2.50
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

BUS V07B**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Monday: 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20

Tuesday: 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

BUS V07B Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units

PREQ: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Same as BUS V07. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71640 CHAUVIN M 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50

71956 CHAUVIN M 7.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50

NOTE: CRN 71956 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007

76321 CHAUVIN M 8.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50

NOTE: CRN 76321 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/12/2007

70295 BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh T-4 2.50

BUS V08 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.

70692 WALKER AJ 05:30pm-07:20pm T T-1 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-1

NOTE: CRN 70692 USES QUICKBOOKS

BUS V11 AND BUS V12**KEYBOARDING CENTER HOURS**

Faculty Contact: (805) 654-6400 ext. 1379

Mon, Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 8:30 am to 12:20 pm

Evening: Tues.: 4:00 pm-7:00 pm

BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70743 PALAFOX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

70785 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70785 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/29/2007 TO 12/19/2007

71774 GARCIA AJ 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71774 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

70756 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00

70765 PALAFOX J 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00

NOTE: CRN 70765 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70795 PALAFOX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00

79569 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79569 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V12 Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V11 with grade of C or better. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

75043 PALAFOX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

75044 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

NOTE: CRN 75044 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/29/2007 TO 12/19/2007

71777 GARCIA AJ 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71777 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

75046 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00

75045 PALAFOX J 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75045 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/19/2007

75047 PALAFOX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00

79570 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79570 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 70025 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 09/18/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.

71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 71518 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 10/19/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V27A Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79233 COLTRIN CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79233 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION. SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 5:30 PM, (OR) SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 3:00 PM, LRC BUILDING "THE BEACH."** FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY E-MAIL AT COLTRIN@VCCCD.EDU.

79432 GREEBY CM 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-2 3.00

BUS V27B Advanced Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V27A. Field trips may be required.

70044 GREEBY CM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th U-4 3.00

BUS V30 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70116 STAUFFER JD 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-6 3.00

79188 JEFFREYS IA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF U-3 3.00

70119 STAUFFER JD 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-6 3.00

70072 KINGHORN SC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70072 IS A WEB-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION: AUGUST 20 OR AUGUST 21, FROM 6:00 PM TO 7:30 PM IN THE LIBRARY CONFERENCE ROOM.**

70133 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-6 3.00

BUS V32 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.

70564 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-6 3.00

BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.

70576 SCHNEIDER E 11:30am-12:20pm MWF U-2 3.00

71362 SPENCER JL 09:00am-11:50am S U-2 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71362 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

70597 SPENCER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm W K-2 3.00

71486 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm W SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71486 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

BUS V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.

79203 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6 3.00

BUS V40 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V96. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor

70852 BOGER KF 06:00pm-08:50pm T U-4 3.00

BUS V41 Total Quality Management 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71009 STAUFFER JD 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-6 3.00

BUS V44 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

79493 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00

71090 JEFFREYS IA 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-3 3.00

BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

71440 JEFFREYS IA 09:30am-10:20am MWF U-3 3.00

71097 JEFFREYS IA 09:00am-10:20am TTh U-3 3.00

70004 JEFFREYS IA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th U-3 3.00

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 2.00-3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

79567 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00

NOTE: CRN 79567 IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLES). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL) 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78184 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TThF EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78184 THIS CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH/ENGLISH (ESTA CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLES). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL) 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units
 75041 DE LA PENA KM 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh U-4 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 75041 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 11/19/2007

BUS V95 Business Internship I 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70959 FALLETT FF 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70959 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR FOR COURSE APPROVAL. CONTACT L. DAVIS (525-7136) FOR EAST CAMPUS OR D. NEWCOMB (648-9676) FOR VC CAMPUS.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units
 Field trips may be required.
 79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-18 14.00
 DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh EC-18
 NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/13/2007.
 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
 74017 NEWCOMB DA 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh JCC 14.00
 DUNLOP KM 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh JCC
 NOTE: CRN 74017 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/20/2007.
 MEETS AT 4601 TELEPHONE RD, SUITE 118

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units
 Field trips may be required.
 78032 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 15.00
 AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21
 NOTE: CRN 78032 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.
 78880 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
 AND 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThF EC-21
 NOTE: CRN 78880 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.
 79496 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
 AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21
 NOTE: CRN 79496 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007.
 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Business Information Systems

Faculty Contact: (805) 654-6400 ext. 1350

BIS STUDENTS!

Bring required textbook and a disk or USB drive (memory stick) to the FIRST class meeting. You cannot afford to be without a book on your first class meeting. Students taking courses meeting in room T-4 by ARR, may go into room T-4 any time the lab is open and work on their coursework. Students log-in and log-out on a time clock. Students must attend the orientation listed for their course.

BIS V07 Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units
 PREQ: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Same as BUS V07B. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.
 70486 CHAUVIN M 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
 71432 CHAUVIN M 7.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 71432 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
 71476 CHAUVIN M 8.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 71476 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/12/2007
 71517 BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh T-4 2.50

BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking 2.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.
 71516 SHARIF TK 06:00pm-09:50pm M T-1 2.00

BIS V14 CompTIA A+ Certification Prep 2.00 Units
 71520 SCHUETTE JE 05:30pm-09:20pm Th T-1 2.00

BIS V40 Microcomputers in Business 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN BUS 6. \$5 materials fee required at registration.
 71944 GORIS D 10:30am-11:50am MW T-3 3.00
 71560 SHALLENBERGER VJ 10:30am-11:50am TTh T-3 3.00
 71712 SCHUETTE J 06:30pm-09:20pm W T-3 3.00

BIS V41 The Internet & World Wide Web 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.
 72042 STAFF 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-3 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72042 PROFESSIONAL PERSONAL WEB PAGE DESIGN WITH DREAMWEAVER

BIS V44A

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Monday: 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20
 Tuesday: 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

ROOM T-4 LAB HOURS

Mon, Tues., Wed.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
 Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm

Evening: Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I 1.00-2.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the day: (See lab hours above)

77921 CHAUVIN M 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 1.00
 77924 CHAUVIN M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77924 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
 71377 CHAUVIN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71377 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007
 71163 CHAUVIN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
 77926 CHAUVIN M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 77926 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the evening: (See lab hours above)

77922 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-07:20pm T T-4 1.00
 72252 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 72252 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/04/2007
 79241 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm T T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 79241 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/04/2007
 72338 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-07:20pm W T-4 1.00
 70954 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm W T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 70954 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2007 TO 12/05/2007
 71899 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm W T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71899 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2007 TO 12/05/2007
 71607 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-07:20pm Th T-4 1.00
 71612 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm Th T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71612 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2007 TO 12/13/2007
 71613 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm Th T-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71613 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/20/2007 TO 12/13/2007
 71168 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-4 2.00
 72296 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm W T-4 2.00
 71643 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm Th T-4 2.00
 71631 BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm TTh T-4 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 71631 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/06/2007
 71779 GARCIA AJ 10:00am-11:50am S EC-21 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71779 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V44B**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Monday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 20
 Tuesday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 21

ROOM T-4 LAB HOURS

Mon, Tues., Wed.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
 Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm

Evening: Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BIS V44B Microsoft® Word II 1.00-2.00 Units

PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the day: (See lab hours above)

77941	CHAUVIN M	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
77943	CHAUVIN M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 77943 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007</i>				
71616	CHAUVIN M	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71616 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007</i>				
71198	CHAUVIN M	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
77944	CHAUVIN M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 77944 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007</i>				

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the evening: (See lab hours above)

77942	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm T	T-4	1.00
72279	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm T	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72279 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/04/2007</i>				
71627	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm T	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71627 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/04/2007</i>				
72177	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm W	T-4	1.00
72310	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm W	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72310 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2007 TO 12/05/2007</i>				
72201	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm W	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72201 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2007 TO 12/05/2007</i>				
72008	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm Th	T-4	1.00
72429	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72429 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2007 TO 12/13/2007</i>				
79273	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm Th	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 79273 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/20/2007 TO 12/13/2007</i>				
71174	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm T	T-4	2.00
70915	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm W	T-4	2.00
71644	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-4	2.00
71858	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm TTh	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71858 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/06/2007</i>				
71781	GARCIA AJ	10:00am-11:50am S	EC-21	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.</i>				
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.				

BIS V47A**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Monday: 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20
 Tuesday: 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

BIS V47A AND BIS V47B**T-4 LAB HOURS**

Mon, Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
 Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm

Evening: Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BIS V47A Microsoft® Access I**2.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71384	GORIS D	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
71392	GORIS D	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71392 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007</i>				

70879	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm W	T-4	2.00
71874	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	T-4	2.00
71386	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm T	T-4	2.00
72589	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-07:50pm TTh	T-4	2.00

<i>NOTE: CRN 72589 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007</i>				
72590	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:20pm TTh	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72590 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/2007 TO 12/18/2007</i>				

BIS V47B**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Monday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 20
 Tuesday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 21

BIS V47B Microsoft® Access II**2.00 Units**

PREQ: BIS V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71390	GORIS D	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
70833	GORIS D	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70833 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007</i>				

71393	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm T	T-4	2.00
72315	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm W	T-4	2.00
71604	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	T-4	2.00
72591	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-07:50pm TTh	T-4	2.00

<i>NOTE: CRN 72591 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007</i>				
72592	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:20pm TTh	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72592 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/2007 TO 12/18/2007</i>				

BIS V53 Software Update Workshop**.50 Units**

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72588	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-3	.50
<i>NOTE: CRN 72588 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/20/2007 TO 10/11/2007</i>				

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals**2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

71229	CHAUVIN M	08:30am-10:20am MW	T-3	2.00
72300	STAFF	08:30am-12:20pm S	T-1	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72300 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007</i>				

BIS V71C Creating a Web Page**1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71626	STAFF	08:30am-12:20pm S	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71626 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2007 TO 09/22/2007.</i>				
<i>STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.</i>				

73077	ESCOBAR B	05:30pm-09:20pm M	T-5	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73077 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/03/2007</i>				

BIS V76A Microsoft® Excel for Windows I**1.00 Unit**

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit

limitations - see counselor.

71617	STAFF	08:30am-12:20pm S	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71617 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/29/2007 TO 10/20/2007.</i>				
<i>STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.</i>				

71494	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm M	EC-24	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007.</i>				
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.				

72052	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm M	EC-24	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72052 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007.</i>				
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.				

71620	STAFF	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-5	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71620 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 11/08/2007</i>				

BIS V76B Microsoft® Excel for Windows II 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71618 STAFF 08:30am-12:20pm S T-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71618 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/03/2007 TO 12/01/2007.
 STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.

79229 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-07:20pm M EC-24 1.00

NOTE: CRN 79229 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

72055 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72055 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

70099 STAFF 05:30pm-09:20pm Th T-5 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70099 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/15/2007 TO 12/13/2007

BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units
 Fees will be required. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

74004 DE LA PENA KM 08:30am-12:20pm MW U-4 16.00
 AND 08:30am-12:20pm TTh T-1

Chemistry

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 654-6400 ext. 1252

Chemistry Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

CHEM V01A, V01B, V12A, V12B, V21

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003

CHEM V01A General Chemistry I 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

70218 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-222 3.00

70222 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-222 3.00

70225 STAFF 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-221 3.00

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01A).

70236 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-211 2.00

70230 HAGERMAN MC 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-211 2.00

70237 FLESHER RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-211 2.00

71906 HAGERMAN MC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-211 2.00

71971 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-218 2.00

70238 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-211 2.00

CHEM V01B General Chemistry II 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

70241 KOBAYASHI JM Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-221 3.00

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01B or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01B).

75326 KOBAYASHI JM 08:30am-11:20am TTh SCI-218 2.00

70961 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-218 2.00

CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry I 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01B-V01BL with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12AL).

76076 OLIVER DR 02:30pm-03:50pm MW SCI-221 3.00

CHEM V12AL Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12A).

71907 OLIVER DR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-216 2.00

76077 OLIVER DR 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-216 2.00

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20L).

70259 SELZLER JJ 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SCI-222 4.00

72251 DE HAAN AL 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh SCI-221 4.00

70962 WRIGHT C 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-222 4.00

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20).

72625 DE HAAN AL 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-213 1.00

70963 DE HAAN AL 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-213 1.00

70249 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm Th SCI-213 1.00

70248 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-213 1.00

70267 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-213 1.00

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21L).

70216 FAUSSET PR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-352 3.00

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21).

70219 FAUSSET PR 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-216 2.00

CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or one year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72137 SELZLER JJ 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-222 4.00

72138 FICKEL T 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-222 4.00

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Unit

PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72144 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-213 1.00

72145 SELZLER JJ 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-213 1.00

72148 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-213 1.00

72150 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-213 1.00

72149 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-213 1.00

CHEM V90 Directed Studies: Chemistry 1.00-200 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75359 OLIVER DR 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 75359 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/19/2007

76381 FLESHER RJ 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 76381 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Chicano Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

71947 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5 3.00

71953 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-211 3.00

71959 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202 3.00

Child Development

For Child, Growth & Development (HEC V23), see Home Economics

Those students wanting to work in a licensed child development program must take the following CORE courses: **HEC V23** Child, Growth & Development; **CD V61** Child, Family, Community; **CD V62** Early Childhood, Programs/Curriculum; plus three additional child development units.

CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education is an introduction to the field of child development and the many career opportunities available to those interested in this field.

CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education 1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required.

71333 DOUGLAS RL 08:30am-12:30pm S CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71333 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2007 TO 11/03/2007. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE).

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Unit
COREQ: current negative TB test report; enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71349 LUPTON GE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71349 ORIENTATION MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 2007, FROM 4:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

CD V11 Lang Arts/Literacy: Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

71966 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71966 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE).

CD V14 Creative Arts: Young Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

79088 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79088 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE).

CD V16 Behavior & Classroom Management 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

70427 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70427 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/2007 TO 11/27/2007

CD V18 Special Needs Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

73666 LUPTON GE 06:30pm-09:20pm T CDR* 1.50
NOTE: CRN 73666 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/09/2007. MEETS AT *CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES LOCATED AT 221 VENTURA BLVD., IN OXNARD.

CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood 3.00 Units
COREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.

71332 LUPTON GE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00

CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71989 OSTER/CHANEY 04:00pm-06:50pm Th J-2 3.00
73672 OSTER/CHANEY 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-2 3.00

CD V29 Adult Supervision 2.00 Units
PREQ: CD V64. Field trips will be required.

73673 LUPTON GE 04:00pm-05:50pm T CDC-38 2.00

CD V30 The Process of Parenting .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71344 LUPTON GE 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50
NOTE: CRN 71344 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/05/2007 TO 11/09/2007

Ventura College parenting classes give students opportunities to observe and learn about children of all ages including students' own children. In some classes, you may participate with your own child, infant, toddler or preschooler's activities.

CD V31 Parenting the Infant & Toddler .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

79994 LUPTON GE 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50
NOTE: CRN 79994 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/05/2007 TO 11/09/2007. ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

CD V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.

79284 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6 3.00

CD V40 Disabilities Awareness 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V23.

79083 LUPTON GE 06:30pm-09:20pm T CDR* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79083 MEETS AT *CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES LOCATED AT 221 VENTURA BLVD., IN OXNARD.

CD V60G Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang. 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: basic sewing techniques. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as HEC V60G. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

72526 DOUGLAS/AXTELL 8.00 HRS/WK S CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72526 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 10/06/2007. MEETS ON SATURDAYS, SEPT 8, SEPT 15, SEPT 29, AND OCT 6, 2007, FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AND 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72006 BERRINGTON NA 08:30am-09:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
72009 SHEAKS CD 09:00am-11:50am T CDC-38 3.00
79155 HAMMOND BB 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79155 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT BHAMMOND@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.

72461 LUPTON GE 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72461 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula 3.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72011 LUPTON GE 09:00am-11:50am Th CDC-38 3.00
77984 LANSING-EIGENHUIS JC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77984 WILL MEET FROM 9:00 AM TO 4:00 PM ON FOUR SATURDAYS: AUGUST 25, SEPTEMBER 22, OCTOBER 20, AND DECEMBER 15 IN ROOM CDC-38. THE REST OF THE COURSE WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. FIELD TRIPS ARE REQUIRED. BRING NEGATIVE TB TEST TO FIRST CLASS MEETING ON AUGUST 25. E-MAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGHNHUIS@YAHOO.COM TO RECEIVE A SYLLABUS AND ONLINE COURSE INSTRUCTIONS. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, SEE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU CLICK CLASS ORIENTATION INFO.

CD V64 Field Exper in Child Developmnt 4.00 Units
PREQ: 6 units from CD V11, V12, V13, V14, V15; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

79089 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-08:50pm W CDC-38 4.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD V65 Admin Child Develop Programs 3.00 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73693 LANSING-EIGENHUIS JC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73693 IS PRIMARILY AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. TWO CLASS MEETINGS ON CAMPUS ARE REQUIRED. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, IN ROOM SCI-225 AT 7:00 PM AND ANOTHER TUESDAY EVENING IN DECEMBER TO BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION. AFTER REGISTERING FOR THE CLASS, STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGHNHUIS@YAHOO.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK CLASS ORIENTATION INFO.

Communications

See Journalism and/or Speech

Computer Science

Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 ext. 1259

See **MATH V50** Introduction to Computers & Computer Literacy

CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; and MATH V50 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CSCI 22. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70265	POLITO RM	08:30am-09:20am	MW	SCI-116	3.00
	AND	08:30am-10:20am	F	SCI-225	

CS V13 Object-Oriented Programming 3.00 Units

PREQ: CS V11 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

72171	POLITO RM	07:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-225	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

Construction Technology

CT V20 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units

Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.

70190	MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:50am	MW	AA-7	3.00
72253	KANATZAR RF	08:00am-10:50am	S	ETC	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72253 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE, OFF CAMINO DEL SOL). DESIGNED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS.

CT V30 Woodworking 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70493	RADLEY GN	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	CMS	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL, 1426 E. SANTA CLARA ST., VENTURA

CT V37 Landscape Construction 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70561	STAFF	08:30am-01:50pm	S	AA-7	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	---	------	------

NOTE: CRN 70561 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

CT V46 Building Permit Technician 2.00 Units

70334	ALVARADO AZ	06:00pm-08:50pm	F	AA-7	2.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	------

NOTE: CRN 70334 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2007 TO 11/09/2007

CT V50 Contractor License Prep 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

79761	VILLAFANA DE	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	AA-7	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units

70398	ZINGER DR	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	AA-7	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	------	------

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Same as ARCH V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations limitations - see counselor. CT V58 & ARCH V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

79755	STUART SR	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	EC-33	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 79755 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. CT V59 & ARCH V59 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

71043	MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:50am	TTh	AA-7	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

CT V63 Reinforced Concrete Const 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

74039	DANKO CD	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	AA-7	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	------	------

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.

70377	STUART SR	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	EC-33	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 70377 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

79039	TOVEY VT	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	AA-7	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	------	------

CT V71 Uniform Plumbing Code 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

70199	MCLAUGHLIN DR	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	AA-7	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	---	------	------

CT V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V75.

71339	MANSFIELD CL	10:00am-11:20am	TTh	AA-7	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

CT V77 Construction Business Mgmt 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71063	DA PRA JF	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	AA-7	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	------	------

CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70721	MANSFIELD CL	11.25 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	3.00
-------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70721 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71066	MANSFIELD CL	15.00 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	4.00
-------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71066 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CT V96 Construction Tech Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71143	MANSFIELD CL	14.25 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	3.00
-------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71143 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71144	MANSFIELD CL	18.75 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	4.00
-------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71144 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Criminal Justice

Faculty Contact: Ted Prell (805) 654-6400 ext. 1326

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71761	GOFF RB	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	CRC-101	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

70127	PRELL TO	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	CRC-102	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

71766	GOFF RB	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	CRC-101	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	---	---------	------

70106	VUJEA TA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	TR-1	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	------	------

77393	LOVIO G	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	EC-18	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	---	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 77393 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN AJ 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70109	GOFF RB	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	CRC-101	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

70108	SIMS JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	CRC-102	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	---	---------	------

CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71775	PRELL TO	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	CRC-102	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

79309	PRELL TO	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	CRC-102	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------	------

CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CJ V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 6. Transfer credit: CSU.

71776	DAWSON A	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	CRC-102	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------	------

CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71780 GOFF RB 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-101 3.00
 71778 MAHONEY TE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71778 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AFTER YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CJ V07 Patrol Procedures 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71784 VUJEA TA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CRC-102 3.00

CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 8. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71788 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:20am MWF CRC-101 3.00
 70170 CAMARILLO RC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-101 3.00

CJ V11 Aikido 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. CJ V11/PE V32 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V32. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

79166 REYNOSA EL Noon-01:20pm TTh MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 79166 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

79167 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 79167 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

CJ V12A Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PEV33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V33. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71790 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm SGYM 1.50

CJ V12B Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PE V33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V34. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71791 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

CJ V19 Anatomy of Murder 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72617 MAHONEY TE 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-5 3.00

CJ V25 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71793 NICHOLSON DR Noon-01:20pm TTh CRC-101 3.00

CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 78367 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th EC-33 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78367 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71794 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:50am TTh CRC-101 3.00

CJ V30 Victimology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 70135 BARRETT JE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-102 3.00

CJ V60A Breath Alcohol Testing .50 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71806 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
 AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
 AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3

NOTE: CRN 71806 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 09/13/2007 TO 09/14/2007. THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO).

79278 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
 AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
 AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3

NOTE: CRN 79278 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 11/15/2007 TO 11/16/2007. THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO).

CJ V60B CJ Employment Orientation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
 72616 PRELL TO Noon-01:20pm TTh CRC-102 3.00

CJ V70 Reserve Officer Training 12.00 Units

PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. \$50 materials fee required at registration.

78611 ELLIOTT DD 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh RESA-1 12.00
 08:00am-11:50am S RESA-1
 01:00pm-04:50pm S RESA-1
 2.25 HRS/WK ARR RESA-1

NOTE: CRN 78611 IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE WHICH MEETS FROM 08/21/07 TO 01/12/08. THIS CLASS MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

CJ V80 POST Regular Basic Course 18.00 Units

PREQ: students must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, shall be required to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm; and medical certification required. Field trips will be required.

71561 STAFF 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF SOA 18.00
 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF SOA

NOTE: CRN 71561 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 02/22/2008 AND REQUIRES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE FORMS. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION AND MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION DEADLINE IS AUG. 13, 2007.

CJ V85 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 2.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71818 MULVILLE LM 06:00pm-09:50pm M CRC-101 2.50

NOTE: CRN 71818 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/29/2007. THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86 PC 832: Firearms .50 Units

PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. \$65 materials fee required at registration.

75381 MULVILLE LM 24.00 HRS/WK UFS RESA-2 .50

NOTE: CRN 75381 IS A 3 DAY CLASS FROM 09/21/2007 TO 09/23/2007. THE FIRST CLASS MEETS ON SEPT. 21, FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). THE CLASS WILL ALSO MEET AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES: SEPT 21, 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM; SEPT 22, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM; AND SEPT 23, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM. STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE BY SEPT. 8, 2007. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORMS.

CJ V90 Directed Studies: CJ 3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

74420 GOFF RB 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74420 REQUIRES CONSULTATION WITH PROFESSOR GOFF IN ROOM CRC-112 AND APPROVAL OF PROJECT PROPOSAL.

Dance

Faculty Contact: Cathy Butter (805) 654-6348

DANC V13 Tap Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70087 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V15 Ballet 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70382 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V16 Western Line Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70554 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70554 WILL MEET AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

DANC V29 Jazz Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70387 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:20am TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

70399 CHIMA S 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70400 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE

DANC V90 Directed Studies in Dance 2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76398 BUTTER C 6.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE 2.00

Drafting

DRFT V02A Blueprint Reading: Manufactrng 3.00 Units

Same as WEL V02. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

75337 RABE P 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V02B Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20. Field trips may be required.

70231 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70773 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00

70776 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

70782 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as MT V04.

72626 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8 3.00

DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70791 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00

70801 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-106 2.00

70800 LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

DRFT V14A Technical Illustration I 3.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70823 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

70826 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V14B Technical Illustration II 3.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V14A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70830 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V18 Drafting Projects 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70831 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HR/WK ARR TBA

70763 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-106 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DRFT V41 Intro Industry Design Graphics 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

76750 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00

76752 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

76753 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

76754 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

76755 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

76756 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

76758 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V50 Flexible Manufact Applications: CAD/CAM 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required.

Formerly MS V50. Transfer credit: CSU.

72775 RABE S 06:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-106 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR

Economics

Faculty Contact: Ara Khanjian (805) 654-6400 ext. 1213

ECON V01A Principles of Macro-Economics 3.00 Units

CAN ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73700 NASRI FF 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-12 3.00

73678 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-12 3.00

73681 CHELINE RJ 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF TR-12 3.00

73679 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-313 3.00

70101 NASRI FF 04:00pm-06:50pm W MAC-202 3.00

73685 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-12 3.00

70049 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70049 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ECON V01B Principles of Micro-Economics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. CAN ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73682 KHANJIAN A 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-12 3.00

73683 KHANJIAN A 09:00am-10:20am TTh K-1 3.00

73686 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-12 3.00

71533 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71533 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ECON V90 Directed Studies: Economics 2.00-3.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70125	NASRI FF	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
NOTE: CRN 70125 ORIENTATION MEETING: THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN ROOM LRC-339.				
70577	NASRI FF	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70577 ORIENTATION MEETING: THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN ROOM LRC-339.				

EAC V60G Grief: Death, Loss, Disability 2.00 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72596	ROVAI/TURNER	02:30pm-04:20pm	MW	J-5	1.00
NOTE: CRN 72596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 11/09/2007					

Education

EDU V01 Introduction to Teaching 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips will be required.

70707	JOHNSON DL	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-7	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

Educational Assistance Center

EAC classes are designed for students with disabilities


EAC V01 College & Life Strategies 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79483	WENDT PA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TBA	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

EAC V11 S.A.V.E.S. Assessment 1.00 Unit
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72597	COURTO LM PLUS	11:30am-12:20pm	TTh	U-3	1.00
NOTE: CRN 72597 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/12/2007					

EAC V19 Learning Strategies 1.00 Unit
 Formerly LS V19. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72595	ROVAI LA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	1.00
NOTE: CRN 72595 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 11/16/07. THIS CLASS IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP:// ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR GENERAL ORIENTATION INFORMATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.					

EAC V21 Weight Train/Cond: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70834	GLASER W	01:30pm-02:50pm	MW	AEC-FITC	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	----	----------	------

EAC V25 Intro to Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71178	CONN EV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AEC-DANCE	1.50
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----------	------

EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

78404	MIRCETIC N	10:30am-11:50am	MW	AEC-LGYM	1.50
72285	MIRCETIC N	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	AEC-LGYM	1.50

EAC V27 Adaptive Swim/Aquatics 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78405	GLASER W	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	AQC	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

EAC V28 Multicultural Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71910	CONN EV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AEC-DANCE	1.50
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----------	------

EAC V32 Job-Seeking Strategies 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

76158	COURTO LM PLUS	12:30pm-03:20pm	Th	U-2	1.50
NOTE: CRN 76158 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007					
71917	COURTO LM	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.50
NOTE: CRN 71917 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007					

Assistive Computer Technology

ACT classes are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V01 ACT Evaluation .50 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken 4 times.

71145	TURNER SC	3.20 HRS/WK ARR		LRC-G	.50
NOTE: CRN 71145 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/29/2007 TO 11/30/2007					

ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills 1.50 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70938	TURNER SC	10:30am-11:50am	MW	LRC-G	1.50
70525	TURNER SC	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	LRC-G	1.50

ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.00-1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

70627	TURNER SC	02:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	LRC-G	1.00
NOTE: CRN 70627 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/12/2007					
71116	TURNER SC	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	LRC-G	1.50

ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

75387	TURNER SC	09:00am-10:20am	MW	LRC-G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

ACT V08 ACT Spelling Skills 1.50 Units
 Formerly ACT V12. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72309	TURNER SC	01:00pm-02:20pm	TTh	LRC-G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ACT V25 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units
 Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72260	TURNER SC	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	LRC-G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

Learning Skills

LS classes are designed for students with disabilities.

LS V01L Assessment/Learning Skills Lab .50 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70738	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70738 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/07 TO 09/28/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION WILL BE AUG. 29, WEDNESDAY, 1:30PM TO 2:20PM IN ROOM J-5.					
70775	ROVAI LA	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70775 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 10/05/2007					
70846	COLE C	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70846 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/07 TO 10/19/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION WILL BE SEPT. 19, WEDNESDAY, 1:30PM TO 2:20PM IN ROOM J-5.					
70863	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70863 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 10/26/2007					
70870	BARSCHE JR	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70870 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 11/09/2007					
70883	COLE C	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70883 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 11/16/2007					
70888	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70888 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/29/07 TO 11/30/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION WILL BE OCT. 31, WEDNESDAY, 1:30PM TO 2:20PM IN ROOM J-5.					
70897	BARSCHE JR	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
NOTE: CRN 70897 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/07/2007					

LS V02 Reading Comp/Problem Solving 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70437	BRAAM E	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	J-5	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

LS V03A Study Skills: Notetaking 1.00 Unit

Not applicable for degree credit.

71902	COLE C	12:30pm-02:00pm	MW	J-6	1.00
	PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71902 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 09/28/2007

LS V03B Study Skills: Test Taking 1.00 Unit

Not applicable for degree credit.

71307	BRAAM E	12:30pm-02:00pm	MW	J-6	1.00
	PLUS	.20 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71307 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/01/2007 TO 11/02/2007

LS V03C Study Skills: Research Paper 1.00 Unit

Not applicable for degree credit.

71904	BRAAM E	12:30pm-02:00pm	MW	J-6	1.00
	PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71904 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/07/2007

LS V07 LS: Fundamentals of Math 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70926	DALTON TW	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	J-6	3.00
70924	DALTON TW	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	J-6	3.00
70899	COLE C	01:00pm-03:50pm	T	U-2	3.00
70909	BARSCHE JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	J-6	3.00

LS V08 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70939	DALTON TW	01:00pm-02:20pm	TTh	J-6	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

LS V10 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71905	DALTON TW	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	J-6	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

LS V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

70922	DALTON TW	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	J-5	3.00
72624	BARSCHE JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	J-6	3.00

LS V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70930	DALTON TW	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-6	3.00
70942	BRAAM E	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	J-6	3.00

Emergency Medical Technology**EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 7.00 Units**

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING ARE REQUIRED FEES: \$3.00 FOR SAFETY GOGGLES, AND A BADGE FEE OF \$4.50 WILL BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. ADDITIONAL COSTS OF UP TO \$200 IN MEDICAL EXAM COSTS (DEPENDENT ON MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE) WILL BE INCURRED AS A MANDATORY MEANS FOR THE STUDENT TO DEMONSTRATE FREEDOM FROM/AND IMMUNITY TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AND GENERAL GOOD HEALTH. NATIONAL REGISTRY EXAM FEE OF \$44 WILL BE PAID TO THE EMS AGENCY IF STUDENT IS TO BE CERTIFIED IN VENTURA COUNTY. STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. STUDENT MUST HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ANY OTHER COURSE MUST CONTAIN 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR FOR THE ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT, AND OBSTRUCTED AIRWAY FOR THE ADULT CHILD AND INFANT AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (981-5301). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS.

74129	WYNANDS KL	06:00pm-09:20pm	MW	0-111	7.00
	PETERSEN ML	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
74132	BATEMAN K	06:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	0-111	7.00
	AND	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

Engineering

Faculty Contact: Michelle Millea (805) 654-6400 ext. 1368

ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Unit

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70275	STAFF	03:30pm-05:20pm	T	SCI-116	1.00
-------	-------	-----------------	---	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 70275 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/09/2007

ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics 2.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics

(advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep:

MATH V20. CAN ENGR 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70278	STAFF	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-109	2.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

ENGR V18 Engineering Materials 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL and PHYS V04-V04L. Field trips may be

required. CAN ENGR 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70281	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm	MW	SCI-352	3.00
	AND	12:30pm-02:20pm	F	SCI-352	

English as a Second Language**ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78286	STAFF	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF	EC-22	6.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78286 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78287	STAFF	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF	EC-22	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78287 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78288	MENDOZA E	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh	EC-20	6.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78288 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78289	MENDOZA E	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh	EC-20	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78289 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

70552	STAFF	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	ANEX-4	6.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 70552 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

70557	STAFF	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	ANEX-4	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 70557 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

78292	STAFF	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF	EC-22	6.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78293	STAFF	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF	EC-22	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78293 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78294	SOLAREZ CC	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh	EC-22	6.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78295	SOLAREZ CC	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh	EC-22	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78295 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78297 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78302 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78303 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78303 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78306 STAFF 10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78306 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

78307 STAFF 10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78307 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

78304 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78305 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 12/11/07. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78311 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 12/11/07. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78316 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

78317 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78317 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 12/11/07. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71219 STAFF 08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71219 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

71226 STAFF 08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71226 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

71375 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

71434 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. **MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.**

ESL V33 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V07. Not applicable for degree credit.

70609 O'NEILL C 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-2 3.50
AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-J

NOTE: CRN 70609 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ESL V34A Low-Begin Reading Comprehend 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

71237 LOE G 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-C 3.50
AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF TR-1

NOTE: CRN 71237 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ESL V34B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B.

71359 LOE G 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-C 3.50
AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF TR-1

NOTE: CRN 71359 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ESL V40 Vocab & Communication: Nonnative 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77802 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-20 3.00
AND 08:00am-09:50am F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 77802 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS FROM 8:00AM-9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

Basic English as a 2nd Language**BESL N100A Low-Beg Limited English .00 Units**

Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

78354 DE ARANA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MAC-205 .00
NOTE: CRN 78354 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79112 ZERMENO JL 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

71461 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71461 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD. IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

BESL N100B High-Beg Limited English .00 Units

Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

78359 GARCIA-DOANE C 07:00pm-09:20pm MTWTh K-1 .00
NOTE: CRN 78359 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79114 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

BESL N100C Low-Intermediate BESL .00 Units

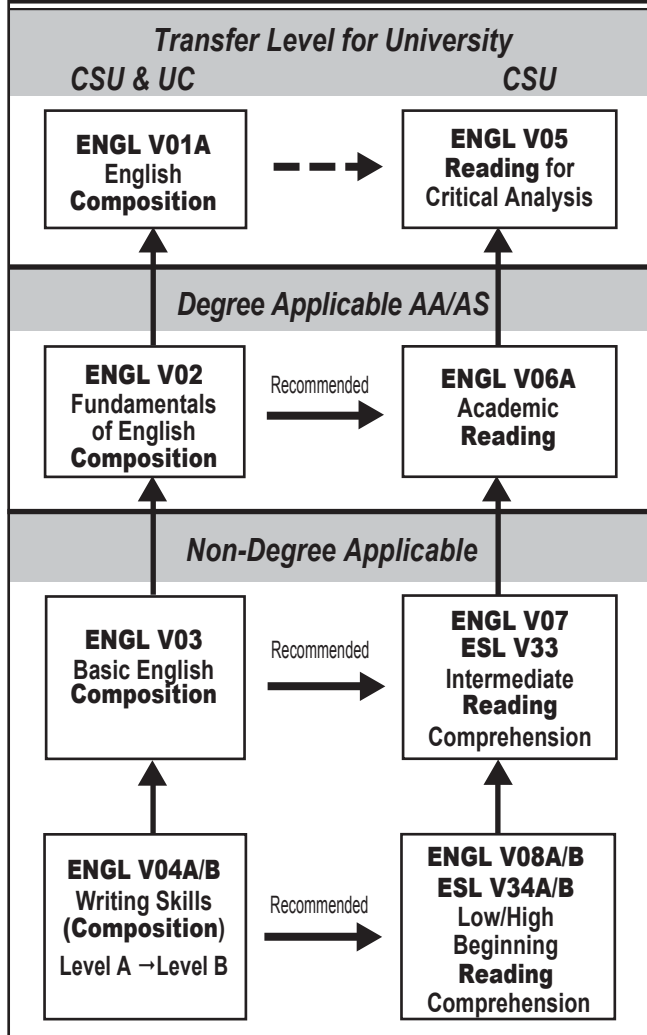
Recommended Prep: Completion of BESL N100B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

70128 O'TOOLE JL 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh TR-7 .00
NOTE: CRN 70128 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79115 TAMIHAN SA 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

71568 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71568 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

Sequence of English Courses 2007-2008



English Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

ENGL V01A, V01B, V02, V03, V10, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31

See sequence chart for information about English courses. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

English Placement Guide

Enrollment in many English courses requires meeting prerequisites. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses, your registration will be blocked. Prerequisites (proof of readiness) can be satisfied in one of the following ways: **1)** Placement as measured by the Ventura College assessment process (call 654-6402); **2)** Satisfactory completion of the required prerequisites course at Moorpark, Oxnard or Ventura College; or **3)** Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course at another college (Transcripts required). For information about prerequisites, see the Schedule of Classes and/or Catalog and/or call the Counseling Department (654-6448).

English

ENGL V01A English Composition

5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 2 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01B]. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71445	WATKINS VM AND	07:30am-08:20am 07:30am-08:20am	MTW ThF	J-1 LRC-J	5.00
71539	SMITH M AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	J-3 LRC-C	5.00
71537	MADSEN AS AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-J J-3	5.00
78748	ARQUILEVICH GD AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	J-3 LRC-D	5.00
71552	ARMSTRONG DO AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	J-1 LRC-B	5.00
71545	MADSEN AS AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-J J-3	5.00
71564	ARQUILEVICH GD AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	J-3 LRC-D	5.00
71569	MADSEN AS AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-J J-3	5.00
77395	WYMER GE	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71595	ARMSTRONG DO AND	11:30am-12:20pm 11:30am-12:20pm	MTW ThF	J-1 LRC-C	5.00
71599	WYMER GE	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71532	PEINADO KD PLUS	Noon-01:20pm 3.50 HRS/WK ARR	W TBA	TR-1	5.00

NOTE: CRN 71532 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. MANDATORY ORIENTATION, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22 IN THE LIBRARY'S WIRELESS CLASSROOM, ROOM 205, AT 12:00 P.M.

71605	ARMSTRONG DO AND	12:30pm-01:20pm 12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW ThF	J-1 LRC-C	5.00
77773	WYMER GE	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71450	POPIEL JE AND	12:30pm-02:50pm 12:30pm-02:50pm	T Th	LRC-J J-1	5.00
71571	KIM HH AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	M W	J-3 LRC-D	5.00
71624	LUKOMSKI WA	01:30pm-03:50pm	MW	J-2	5.00
75153	WAGNER MS AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	T Th	J-1 LRC-C	5.00
72078	ALLEY G	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	J-1	5.00
71641	KIM HH AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	M W	J-3 LRC-D	5.00
77462	KIM HH AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	T Th	J-3 LRC-D	5.00
71646	PEINADO KD PLUS	05:15pm-06:35pm 3.50 HRS/WK ARR	W TBA	J-2	5.00

NOTE: CRN 71646 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. MANDATORY ORIENTATION, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22 IN THE LIBRARY'S WIRELESS CLASSROOM, ROOM 205, AT 5:15 P.M.

71658	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	J-3	5.00
71449	BORG DJ AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	T Th	J-2 LRC-C	5.00
71006	RAMIREZ MF	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	5.00

NOTE: CRN 71006 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED VIA THE INTERNET. THERE WILL BE 3 CLASS MEETINGS (ORIENTATION, MIDTERM, FINAL EXAMINATION) DURING THE SEMESTER. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAMS, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT MFRAMIREZ@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE WEB SITE AND FOR MEETING INFORMATION.

70878 MINNOCK KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 70878 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MS WORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

72112 KING PJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 72112 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT PKING@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

70825 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MTW TBA 5.00
 AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF TBA
 NOTE: CRN 70825 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71441 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA 5.00
 AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF TBA
 NOTE: CRN 71441 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71579 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TBA 5.00
 AND 11:30am-12:20pm TTh TBA
 NOTE: CRN 71579 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

78749 STAFF 12:30pm-01:20pm MTW TBA 5.00
 AND 12:30pm-01:20pm ThF TBA
 NOTE: CRN 78749 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

76873 STAFF 01:30pm-03:50pm M TBA 5.00
 AND 01:30pm-03:50pm W TBA
 NOTE: CRN 76873 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

77461 STAFF 01:30pm-03:50pm T TBA 5.00
 AND 01:30pm-03:50pm Th TBA
 NOTE: CRN 77461 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71636 STAFF 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh TBA 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 71636 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71444 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm M TBA 5.00
 AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W TBA
 NOTE: CRN 71444 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

79435 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm T TBA 5.00
 AND 04:30pm-06:50pm Th TBA
 NOTE: CRN 79435 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

70827 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm T TBA 5.00
 AND 07:00pm-09:20pm Th TBA
 NOTE: CRN 70827 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 4 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01A]. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75547	ARQUILEVICH GD	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	J-1	3.00
71876	COSGROVE CP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
71873	CRYER CL	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-15	3.00
70917	DICKSON-LEW KM	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-2	3.00
71879	SCOTT KJ	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
70890	GARCIA JS	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-2	3.00
75154	GARCIA JS	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	J-3	3.00
70593	WAGNER MS	01:30pm-02:50pm	MW	TR-15	3.00
71875	WOLFE E	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-15	3.00
75098	DIXON MJ	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	C-2	3.00
75097	VENTURA D	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	J-4	3.00
71882	RAMIREZ M	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	J-4	3.00
76878	SMITH M	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	J-3	3.00
76899	ARMSTRONG DO	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	J-4	3.00
71900	SCHOENROCK KJ	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	J-4	3.00

70058 COSENTINO LG 08:00am-11:50am S TR-15 3.00
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm S TR-15
 NOTE: CRN 70058 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 10/13/2007

70385 KIM HH 11:30am-12:20pm M G-117 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 70385 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 50 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. **FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.**

71880 KIM HH 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-117 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 71880 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 50 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. **FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.**

71894	SCHOENROCK KJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	J-4	3.00
71898	ALLEY G	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	J-1	3.00
70945	COSENTINO LG	08:00am-11:50am	S	J-4	3.00
	AND	01:00pm-02:50pm	S	J-4	

NOTE: CRN 70945 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2007 TO 12/15/2007

71023 MINNOCK KA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71023 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007 AT KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

71870 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MWF TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71870 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

70386 STAFF 11:30am-12:50pm MW TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70386 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71385 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71385 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71889 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71889 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A.

72666	STAFF AND	07:30am-08:20am 07:30am-08:20am	MTW ThF	J-2 LRC-B	5.00
71109	DICKSON-LEW KM AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	TR-2 LRC-B	5.00
70391	COSGROVE CP AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-C J-2	5.00
72677	STAFF AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	TR-1 LRC-D	5.00
70158	GARCIA JS AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	TR-1 LRC-C	5.00
71453	WILLIAMS I AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-B J-2	5.00
71159	WOLFE E AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	J-1 LRC-J	5.00
70132	GARCIA JS AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	TR-1 LRC-C	5.00
70402	POLLACK DU AND	11:30am-12:20pm 11:30am-12:20pm	MTW ThF	TR-15 LRC-D	5.00
70164	VENTURA D AND	11:30am-01:50pm 11:30am-01:50pm	M W	J-4 LRC-B	5.00
71303	POLLACK DU AND	12:30pm-01:20pm 12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW ThF	TR-15 LRC-D	5.00
72661	STAFF AND	12:30am-02:50pm 12:30am-02:50pm	M W	LRC-B TR-2	5.00
70117	MELE D AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	M W	J-1 LRC-C	5.00
70118	BANKSTON CE AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	T Th	J-3 LRC-B	5.00
70406	DIXON MJ	01:30pm-03:50pm	TTh	J-2	5.00
70143	STAFF AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	M W	J-2 LRC-C	5.00
71388	MOTAREF K AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	T Th	J-2 LRC-B	5.00
72678	MILLEA JT AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	T Th	J-1 LRC-C	5.00
70057	KRAUS EC AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	M W	LRC-C J-2	5.00
72671	RINGEN R AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	M W	J-2 LRC-C	5.00
71459	STAFF AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	T Th	J-1 LRC-J	5.00

NOTE: CRN 71067 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71064	STAFF AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71064 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71078	STAFF AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71078 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71053	STAFF AND	11:30am-12:20pm 11:30am-12:20pm	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71053 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71032	STAFF AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	M W	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	--------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71032 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71456	STAFF AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	T Th	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71456 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71028	STAFF AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	M W	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	--------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71028 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71596	STAFF AND	04:30pm-06:50pm 04:30pm-06:50pm	T Th	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71596 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71080	STAFF AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	T Th	TBA TBA	5.00
--------------	----------------------------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 71080 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

77798	SPITLER EP AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-B TR-2	5.00
71662	STAFF AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-C TR-1	5.00
71964	SMITH M AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-D J-1	5.00
76939	SMITH M AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	LRC-D J-1	5.00
71785	STAFF AND	10:30am-11:20am 10:30am-11:20am	MWF TTh	LRC-B TR-15	5.00
71968	SCOTT KJ AND	11:30am-01:50pm 11:30am-01:50pm	M W	TR-1 LRC-J	5.00
71473	HAAR LA AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	M W	LRC-C J-1	5.00
75155	COSENTINO LG	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	TR-15	5.00
75520	COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	TR-15	5.00
75515	MONTGOMERY RC	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	EC-21	5.00

NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71639	STAFF AND	08:30am-09:20am 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71639 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71425	STAFF AND	09:30am-10:20am 09:30am-10:20am	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71425 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71540	STAFF AND	11:30am-12:20pm 11:30am-12:20pm	MTW ThF	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71540 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71549	STAFF AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	M W	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	--------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71549 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71462	STAFF AND	01:30pm-03:50pm 01:30pm-03:50pm	T Th	TBA TBA	5.00
-------	--------------	------------------------------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: CRN 71462 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71542	STAFF AND	07:00pm-09:20pm 07:00pm-09:20pm	T Th	TBA TBA	5.00
--------------	----------------------------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 71542 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

70998	CRYER CL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-4	3.00
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	TTh	LRC-B	
71245	STAFF	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	EC-20	3.00
	PLUS	1 HR/WK ARR	F	EC-20	

NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50 AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

72680	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	TBA	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72680 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V04A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

71001	CRYER CL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-4	3.00
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	TTh	LRC-B	
71249	STAFF	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	EC-20	3.00
	PLUS	1 HR/WK ARR	F	EC-20	

NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

72681	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	TBA	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72681 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V04B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

70223	O'NEILL C	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	J-2	3.50
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	LRC-J	

NOTE: CRN 70223 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V06A Academic Reading 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

71361	HAMMONDS MJ	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-C	3.50
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	TR-1	

NOTE: CRN 71361 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V07 Inter Read Comprehension 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V33.

70079	O'NEILL C	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-2	3.50
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-J	

NOTE: CRN 70079 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.

70820	LOE G	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-C	3.50
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	TR-1	

NOTE: CRN 70820 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V08B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.

71233	LOE G	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-C	3.50
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	TR-1	

NOTE: CRN 71233 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V10 Creative Writing 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71990	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72032	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-3	3.00

ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit CSU;UC.

71992	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72043	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-3	3.00

ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71995	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72049	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-3	3.00

ENGL V15 Introduction to Poetry 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 20. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70794	POLLACK DU	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-15	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ENGL V21A Survey: English Literature I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ENGL 8.

72108	PEINADO KD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

ENGL V21B Survey: English Literature II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70404	COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-15	3.00
--------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------	--------------	-------------

ENGL V22A American Literature to 1865 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGL 14.

71967	ARMSTRONG DO	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

ENGL V29A Aesthetics of Film I 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V07A.

70500	WALTZER SP	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	UV-1	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------	------


ENGL V29B Aesthetics of Film II 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor Formerly ENGL V07B.

70520	WALTZER SP	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	UV-1	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------	------

ENGL V30 Survey of World Literature I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.


71002	ARQUILEVICH GD	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	J-3	3.00
-------	----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

ENGL V36A Survey/Women in Literature I 3.00 Units
 RECPRE: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly ENGL V32B.

72561	PEINADO KD	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	--	---	------

NOTE: CRN 72561 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 07, AT KPEINADO@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

ENGL V136A Women in Literature I 3.00 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Formerly ENGL V132B.

72567	PEINADO KD	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	--	---	------

NOTE: CRN 72567 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 07, AT KPEINADO@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

Environmental Sci & Resource Mgt

Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1265

ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

72614	PALLADINO S	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-116	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

ESRM V03 Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as POLS V12. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

72615	PORTER RM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	---	------

NOTE: CRN 72615 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ESRM V14 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 72690 BUDKE WC 09:00am-10:20am TTh AA-8 3.00

Ethics

See **Interdisciplinary Studies** (IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society) and see **Philosophy** (PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics).

Fashion Design Merchandising

See **Home Economics** for clothing construction classes.

FDM V10 Fashion Industry & Marketing 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 72483 DRESS K 09:30am-10:50am MW P-115 3.00

FDM V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V18A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70551 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00

FDM V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ART V18B.
 70580 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00

French

FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. CAN FREN 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 72098 DECLERCK TL 01:30pm-03:50pm MW C-1 5.00

FREN V51A Conversation in French I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: FREN V01 or FREN V71 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 72102 DECLERCK TL 01:00pm-03:50pm T K-4 3.00

Geoscience

Faculty Contact: Luke Hall (805) 654-6400 ext. 1265
 See courses under **Geography** and/or **Geology**.

Geographic Information Systems

Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1365
 See course listings under **Geography**.

GIS V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 70683 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70683 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/14/2007

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. GIS V24/GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72685 BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 .50
 AND 08:30am-03:20pm S SCI-113

NOTE: CRN 72685 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2007 TO 10/27/2007. MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 19 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 20 AND OCT. 27.

GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU.
 72688 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 72688 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007

GIS V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
 PREQ: GIS V26 or GEOG V26. Recommended Prep: GIS V22 or GEOG V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

72689 VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 72689 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007

Geography

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70534	PALLADINO S	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-116	3.00
70536	PALLADINO S	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-116	3.00
70543	PALLADINO S	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-116	3.00
79572	BUDKE WC	12:30pm-01:50pm	MW	SCI-116	3.00
70531	HALL LD	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-116	3.00
70539	HALL LD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-119	3.00
70545	HALL LD	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-119	3.00
70547	BUDKE WC	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-116	3.00
75334	BROWN R	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-119	3.00
72613	RIDENOUR PA	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	EC-TBA	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72613 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01).

70152	HINDERER KP	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-113	1.00
76763	HINDERER KP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-113	1.00
75346	HINDERER KP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-113	1.00
77765	BUDKE WC	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-113	1.00
79257	LAMPE CM	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	SCI-113	1.00
71048	RIDENOUR PA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-119	1.00
71051	VERGEER MP	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-113	1.00
71056	VERGEER MP	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-113	1.00
71061	DANZA JM	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-113	1.00
75347	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-119	1.00
79557	ROBINSON MA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-113	1.00

GEOG V02 Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units
 CAN GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70268 VERGEER MP 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-113 3.00

GEOG V06 Geography of California 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70413 DANZA JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-113 3.00

GEOG V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V22. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71072 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71072 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/14/2007

GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70226 BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 .50
 AND 08:30am-03:20pm S SCI-113

NOTE: CRN 70226 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2007 TO 10/27/2007.

MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 19 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 20 AND OCT. 27.

GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU.

74450 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00

NOTE: CRN 74450 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007

GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
 PREQ: GEOG V26 or GIS V26. Recommended Prep: GEOG V22 or GIS V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

76767 VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113 1.50

NOTE: CRN 76767 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007

GEOG V90 Directed Studies in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70592 BUDKE WC 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70592 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70589 BUDKE WC 7.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70589 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

76473 PALLADINO S 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 76473 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

GEOG V95 Geography Internship I 1.00 Unit

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.
 Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71152	BUDKE WC	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
NOTE: CRN 71152 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/19/2007. REQUIRES 60 HOURS OF UNPAID WORK EXPERIENCE. STUDENT MUST CONTACT BILL BUDKE AT WBUDKE@VCCCD.EDU FOR COURSE APPROVAL.				

Geology**GEOL V02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN GEOL 6 or CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72440	LAMPE CM	09:30am-10:20am MWF	SCI-119	3.00
71086	HALL LD	12:30pm-01:20pm MWF	SCI-119	3.00
72443	CONNOR JC	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	SCI-119	3.00

GEOL V02L Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02).

71100	LAMPE CM	10:30am-11:20am MWF	SCI-119	1.00
71098	HALL LD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SCI-119	1.00

GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70153	HALL LD	11:30am-12:20pm MWF	SCI-119	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70153 WILL INCLUDE 70% STANDARD TEACHING METHODS AND 30% IN-CLASS VIDEO PRESENTATIONS.				


German**GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units**


Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70849	WILSON KA	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	K-5	5.00
70217	MCCARLEY DW	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	K-5	5.00

Guidance Workshops**GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Unit**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

78596	COTA AM	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB 	1.00
NOTE: CRN 78596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 10/19/2007. THIS IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 28, 2007, 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.				

78856	COTA AM	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB 	1.00
NOTE: CRN 78856 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/12/2007. THIS IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 23, 2007, 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER.				


GW V02A College Orientation 1.00 Unit


Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

79542	RUSSELL CA	01:30pm-02:20pm M	U-3	1.00
NOTE: CRN 79542 IS DESIGNED FOR FIRST TIME INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS.				

GW V02T Transfer Success 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71417	COTA AM	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB 	2.00
NOTE: CRN 71417 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 10/19/2007. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 28, 2007, 6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.				

70383	COTA AM	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB 	2.00
NOTE: CRN 70383 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/12/2007. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 23, 2007, 6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.				

GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Unit

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72244	STAFF	08:30am-04:50pm TTh	SCI-221	1.00
NOTE: CRN 72244 IS A 1 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2007 TO 08/16/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

70416	STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm F	TR-6	1.00
NOTE: CRN 70416 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2007 TO 10/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

79512	STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm Th	TR-6	1.00
NOTE: CRN 79512 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/27/2007 TO 11/15/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

71996	STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm F	AEC-103	1.00
NOTE: CRN 71996 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/12/2007 TO 12/07/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

71049	STAFF	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
NOTE: CRN 71049 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

70420	STAFF	01:30pm-03:20pm W	TR-5	1.00
NOTE: CRN 70420 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.				

Health Education

Faculty Contact: Raeann Koerner (805) 654-6400 ext. 6394.

HED V60B Health Topics: Spiritual Health 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71325	MCCLAIN CK	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SCI-230	1.50
NOTE: CRN 71325 FOCUSES ON EXPLORING THE SPIRITUAL DIMENSION OF HEALTH TOPICS, WHICH INCLUDE MINDFULNESS, FAITH, HOPE, DEEPENING CONNECTIONS, THE MYSTIC HEART, LIVING LIFE FULLY, DEATH AND DYING. DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES OF MEDITATION WILL BE INTRODUCED.				

HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$7 materials fee required at registration.

77970	SHULER LS	08:00am-11:50am Th	AEC-103	.50
	AND	01:00pm-04:50pm Th	AEC-103	
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	AEC-103	

NOTE: CRN 77970 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/16/2007 TO 08/18/2007. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 2007, AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 2007. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE OR THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

74583	SHULER LS	08:00am-11:50am Th	AEC-103	.50
	AND	01:00pm-04:50pm Th	AEC-103	
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	AEC-103	

NOTE: CRN 74583 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/30/2007 TO 08/31/2007. MEETS 8.0 HOURS ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 2007, AND 2.0 HOURS ON FRIDAY, AUGUST 31, 2007. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE OR THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71240	CAREY DE	07:00pm-09:50pm W	AEC-104	3.00
NOTE: CRN 71240 INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE HEALTH PRACTICES. TOPICS INCLUDE ACUPUNCTURE, ACUPRESSURE, HERBAL REMEDIES, HYPNOSIS, MEDITATION, NUTRITION, EXERCISE THERAPY, CHIROPRACTIC AND MORE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ANALYZE AND EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALTERNATIVE HEALTH PRACTICES.				

HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 8.

71210	MORRIS T	10:30am-11:20am MW	AEC-103	2.00
71213	SCHREIBER CL	08:00am-08:50am TTh	AEC-103	2.00
71239	MORRIS T	07:00pm-08:50pm M	AEC-103	2.00

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71221	CAREY DE	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	AEC-104	3.00
74499	CAREY DE	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	AEC-104	3.00
76916	ELIOT MV	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-6	3.00
71215	FREDRICKSON/KOERNER	10:30am-11:50am	MW	AEC-104	3.00
71217	ELIOT MV	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-6	3.00
71218	PASSNO P	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	AEC-104	3.00
71223	BAILEY ML	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	AEC-104	3.00
71224	MACK J	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AEC-104	3.00
71228	MCCLAIN CK	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	AEC-103	3.00
75658	LA MONICA G	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	AEC-104	3.00

NOTE: CRN 75658 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 12/19/2007

71241	MCFADDEN BW	07:00pm-09:50pm T	UV-2	3.00
71242	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	UV-1	3.00
71563	LA MONICA G	06:30pm-09:20pm W	EC-18	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78064	COLTRIN CA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 78064 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING.** PLEASE SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, AT 7:30PM, (OR) SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, AT 2:00PM, AT LRC-BEACH. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT COLTRIN@VCCCD.EDU

78136	PIERCE NJ	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 78136 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007.

CRN 78136 IS BOTH A VIDEO AND INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING.** PLEASE SELECT (1) OF THE FOLLOWING: SATURDAY, OCT. 13, FROM 9:00AM-11:00AM, OR SUNDAY, OCT. 14, FROM 9:00AM-11:00AM IN ROOM AEC-104. THERE WILL BE SOME SATURDAY IN-CLASS MEETINGS, FROM 9:00AM-11:00AM IN ROOM AEC-104, AS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU

HED V95 Health & Wellness: Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

74241	KOERNER R	09:00am-10:20am	MW	AEC-103	3.00
71231	KOERNER R	Noon-01:20pm	MW	AEC-103	3.00
71244	ELIOT/FREDRICKSON	07:00pm-09:50pm M	AEC-104	3.00	

HED V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V97.

71236	BAILEY ML	10:30am-11:20am	TTh	AEC-103	2.00
71247	ELIOT/BAILEY	07:00pm-08:50pm Th	AEC-103	2.00	

Health Sciences

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

NOTE: THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO ALSO ENROLL IN ONE SECTION OF HS V10L. THERE ARE FEES INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM (UNIFORM, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, FINGERPRINTING, CPR). PLEASE PICK UP AN APPLICATION PACKET FROM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OR FROM THE COUNSELING DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT COMPLETED PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION RECORDS AND LAB RESULTS, ALONG WITH THEIR APPLICATION, TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING TO RECEIVE A PERMIT TO REGISTER FOR THIS COURSE. SEE COUNSELOR OR HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT FOR DETAILS. **FIRST CLASS MEETING IS MANDATORY.**

77899	DEWEY E	05:00pm-08:20pm M	P-117	3.50
79244	TURNER/BEEM	05:00pm-08:20pm W	P-117	3.50
72204	DEWEY/BEEM	05:00pm-08:20pm T	EC-18	3.50

NOTE: CRN 72204 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

HS V10L Certified Nurse Asstant Lab 2.50 Units

COREQ: HS V10. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

NOTE: THIS IS AN 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007. THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO ALSO ENROLL IN ONE SECTION OF HS V10. THERE ARE FEES INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM (UNIFORM, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, FINGERPRINTING, CPR). A BADGE FEE OF \$4.50 WILL BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. PLEASE PICK UP AN APPLICATION PACKET FROM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OR THE COUNSELING DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT COMPLETED PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION RECORDS AND LAB RESULTS, ALONG WITH THEIR APPLICATION, TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING TO RECEIVE A PERMIT TO REGISTER FOR THIS COURSE. SEE COUNSELOR OR HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT FOR DETAILS. **FIRST CLASS MEETING IS MANDATORY AND WILL BE HELD IN ROOM P-117.**

77957	SHINN K	07:00am-11:20am S	VICC	2.50
	DEWEY E/ BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm S	VICC	

NOTE: CRN 77957 FIRST CLASS MEETING IS 08/18/2007.

77903	TURNER R	07:00am-11:20am S	VCC	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm S	VCC	

NOTE: CRN 77903 FIRST CLASS MEETING IS 08/18/2007.

72267	MARKEY L	07:00am-02:20pm S	TBA	2.50
-------	----------	-------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72267 FIRST CLASS MEETING IS 08/18/2007.

72258	STAFF	07:00am-02:50pm M	TBA	2.50
-------	-------	-------------------	-----	------

77901	PENNY M	07:00am-11:20am T	SHOR	2.50
-------	---------	-------------------	------	------

	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm T	SHOR	
--	---------	----------------	------	--

77907	BEEM JM	07:00am-11:20am W	VCC	2.50
-------	---------	-------------------	-----	------

	CUTLER C	Noon-02:50pm W	VCC	
--	----------	----------------	-----	--

70165	GAGNON TB	07:00am-02:50pm Th	SHOR	2.50
-------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

79209	STAFF	07:00am-11:20am Th	VCC	2.50
-------	-------	--------------------	-----	------

	AND	Noon-02:50pm Th	VCC	
--	-----	-----------------	-----	--

77958	MILLER MT	07:00am-11:20am F	VCC	2.50
-------	-----------	-------------------	-----	------

	BEEM JM	Noon-03:20pm F	VCC	
--	---------	----------------	-----	--

History

Faculty Contact: Sara Essa Gallaway (805) 654-6400 ext. 1392

HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilization I 3.00 Units

CAN: HIST 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71351	SANCHEZ TD	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

73702	PENDLETON JP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MAC-202	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

73699	WARD M	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	AA-8	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	------	------

71606	SANCHEZ TD	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	K-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

73744	WARD M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-14	3.00
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

72746	MURRAY RF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72746 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilization II 3.00 Units

CAN: HIST 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73704	WARD M	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-5	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	------	------

71984	CUNNINGHAM GL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MAC-201	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

79128	SCOTT M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	TR-5	3.00
-------	---------	-------------------	------	------

HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73707	EVANS JM	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	AA-8	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	------	------

73708	COFFEY CM	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-13	3.00
-------	-----------	--------------	-----	-------	------

73746	MILLER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	MAC-201	3.00
-------	-----------	--------------------	---------	------

HIST V02B U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73710	ESSA-GALLAWAY SA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-3	3.00
-------	------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

HIST V03A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.

73712	WASHINGTON OV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-5	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73713	DE LA ROCHA I	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
75298	DE LA ROCHA I	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-1	3.00
79129	DE LA ROCHA I	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	K-1	3.00
73747	ARGUELLES AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-116	3.00
79235	ARGUELLES AJ	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	FHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V05A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.

73718	EVANS JM	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	AA-8	3.00
73719	MILLER JL	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	MAC-201	3.00

HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units

CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73736	ESSA-GALLAWAY SA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-3	3.00
73730	ESSA-GALLAWAY SA	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-3	3.00
70091	JOHNSON GE	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-201	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70091 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/10/2007

71335	SANCHEZ TD	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	K-2	3.00
73731	ESSA-GALLAWAY SA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	K-3	3.00
73733	ESSA-GALLAWAY SA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-3	3.00
73752	TRACY JR RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-222	3.00
79236	MURRAY RF	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	SPHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 79236 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

70094	MURRAY RF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70094 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.**HIST V07B United States History II 3.00 Units**

CAN HIST 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73739	SANCHEZ TD	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
79132	PENDLETON JP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-13	3.00
75694	CUNNINGHAM GL	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	K-1	3.00
71903	MILLER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR-1	3.00

HIST V08 History of California 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73703	TRACY JR RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-221	3.00
--------------	--------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------	-------------

HIST V09 The Vietnam Era 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79133	LORELLI JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MAC-202	3.00
--------------	-------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------	-------------

HIST V10A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21A.

73741	DE LA ROCHA I	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

HIST V12 U.S. History: Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.

70107	SANCHEZ TD	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

HIST V14A African History to 1800 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V42A.

75296	WASHINGTON OV	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	K-3	3.00
--------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------	------------	-------------

HIST V18A World History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN HIST 14.

70242	SANCHEZ TD	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
76775	COFFEY CM	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	MAC-201	3.00
70233	SANCHEZ TD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-2	3.00
71934	COFFEY CM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-13	3.00

HIST V18B World History II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN HIST 16.

77784	PENDLETON JP	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TR-13	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

Home Economics**HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

73709	TURTURRO JA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	ANEX-3	3.00
70322	TURTURRO JA	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	EC-18	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70322 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

HEC V10 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73714	HAMMOND AL	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	C-2	3.00
72856	OSTER PA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR-2	3.00

HEC V11 Basic Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. \$10 materials fee

required at registration. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

73716	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72858	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
71197	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71888	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V12A Clothing Construction I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic sewing skills. Fees will be required. Field trips

may be required. CAN FCS 10. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee

required at registration.

73720	AXTELL SM	09:00am-11:20am	TTh	P-115	3.00
70342	DRESS/CUNNIGAN	06:00pm-08:20pm	W	P-115	3.00

HEC V12B Clothing Construction II 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12A or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be

required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

74226	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72870	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72005	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71933	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V13A Advanced Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be

required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

74228	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72874	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72020	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71975	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V13B Tailoring 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be

required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

\$10 materials fee required at registration.

70338	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
70197	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72154	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71979	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V14A Beginning Quilt Making 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

72799	KINNEY J	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	P-115	2.00
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------	-------------

HEC V14B Intermediate Quilt Making 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$10

materials fee required at registration.

72803	KINNEY J	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	P-115	2.00
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------	-------------

HEC V14C Advanced Quilt Making 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at

registration.

72804	KINNEY J	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	P-115	2.00
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------	-------------

HEC V17 Knit Fabrics 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a

maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70349	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72883	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72155	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71983	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V19 Quilt Pattern Drafting 1.00 Unit

72602	KINNEY J	Noon-03:50pm	Th	P-115	1.00
-------	----------	--------------	----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 72602 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/20/2007 TO 11/08/2007

HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units

PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

74440	BERRINGTON NA	09:30am-10:20am MWF	CDC-38	3.00
71343	SPIELMAN S	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	CDC-38	3.00
70042	MORIEL-GUILLEN G	03:30pm-06:20pm T	EC-20	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70042 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

78000	LANSING-EIGENHUIS	3.00 HRS/WK	TV	3.00
-------	-------------------	-------------	----	------

NOTE: CRN 78000 IS A CABLE TV AND INTERNET CLASS. ORIENTATION HAS BEEN SCHEDULED FOR WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN ROOM SCI 225. THERE WILL BE ONE OTHER MEETING IN DECEMBER FOR THE FINAL EXAM. IN ADDITION, 26 HALF-HOUR TV PROGRAMS WILL BE AIRED ON CAPS TV, CHANNEL 15 (AVAILABLE ONLY TO VENTURA CABLE TV SUBSCRIBERS). BROADCAST SCHEDULE WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING OR, TAPES OF THE BROADCASTS MAY BE PURCHASED AT THE BOOKSTORE. INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS ARE REQUIRED. CHILD OBSERVATIONS ARE ALSO REQUIRED. BRING CURRENT NEGATIVE TB TEST REPORT TO FIRST MEETING, AUGUST 22. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM AS SOON AS YOU HAVE REGISTERED, TO RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND ORIENTATION, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, SEE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU CLICK CLASS ORIENTATION INFO.

HEC V24 Human Development 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN FCS 24.

70529	LOMAN NL	04:00pm-06:50pm M	C-1	3.00
72843	LOMAN NL	09:00am-10:20am TTh	C-2	3.00

HEC V31 Lighting Design 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72040	TURTURRO JA	06:00pm-08:50pm W	ANEX-3	1.50
-------	-------------	-------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 72040 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2007 TO 10/10/2007

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71195	TURTURRO JA	06:00pm-08:50pm W	ANEX-3	1.50
-------	-------------	-------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 71195 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2007 TO 12/05/2007

HEC V60A Special Clothing Construction 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

72847	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am TTh	P-115	2.00
72785	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm M	P-115	2.00
72156	DRESCHER CK	06:00pm-09:50pm T	P-115	2.00
72070	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm W	P-115	2.00

HEC V60G Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang. 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic sewing techniques. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as CD V60G. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

72531	DOUGLAS/AXTELL	8.00 HRS/WK	S	CDC-38	1.00
-------	----------------	-------------	---	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 72531 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 10/06/2007. MEETS ON SATURDAYS, SEPT. 8, 15, 29, AND OCT. 6, 2007, FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AND 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

HEC V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as HED V97. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72818	BAILEY ML	10:30am-11:20am TTh	AEC-103	2.00
72807	ELIOT/BAILEY	07:00pm-08:50pm Th	AEC-103	2.00

Humanities**HUM V15 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units**

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

70904	OXFORD SE	.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-TC	.50
-------	-----------	----------------	--------	-----

NOTE: CRN 70904 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3227

Interdisciplinary Studies**IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units**

May be repeated. No credit awarded.

74991	OXFORD SE	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-TC	.00
-------	-----------	------------------	--------	-----

NOTE: CRN 74991 MEETS IN THE LRC BUILDING, TUTORING CENTER.

74993	HERNANDEZ RT	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-LC	.00
-------	--------------	------------------	--------	-----

NOTE: CRN 74993 MEETS IN THE LRC BUILDING, LANGUAGE ARTS

74992	KINGHORN SC	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	.00
-------	-------------	------------------	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 74992 IS BIS.

IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79455	SCHNEIDER E	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	J-1	3.00
-------	-------------	--------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 79455 IS TEAM TAUGHT BY PROFESSORS FROM THE DISCIPLINES OF PHILOSOPHY, LAW, BUSINESS, THEATER, MEDIA, PSYCHOLOGY, LITERATURE, MEDICINE, POLITICS, AND BIOLOGY.

IDS V60B EOPS Retention 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

71928	CHAPARRO R	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71928 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

79513	CHAPARRO R	01:30pm-03:20pm W	TR-6	1.00
-------	------------	-------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 79513 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

Interior Design

See Home Economics

Italian**ITAL V01 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I 5.00 UNITS**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ITAL 2.

70625	STAFF	09:30am-11:50am MW	K-5	5.00
-------	-------	--------------------	-----	------

Japanese**JAPN V01 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN JAPN 2.

70802	IRION K	7:00pm-09:20pm TTh	K-5	5.00
-------	---------	--------------------	-----	------

JAPN V51A Conversation in Japanese I 3.00 Units

PREQ: JAPN V01 or 2 years of high school Japanese or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70732	IRION K	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	K-5	3.00
-------	---------	---------------------	-----	------

Journalism**JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN JOUR 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72547	HUNTER SA	09:00am-10:20am TTh	TR-4	3.00
-------	-----------	---------------------	------	------

JOUR V05A Writing for the Media I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN JOUR 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Recommended Prep: keyboarding and word processing skills.

70822	HUNTER SA	11:00am-01:20pm TTh	TR-4	3.00
-------	-----------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR V05B Writing for the Media II 3.00 Units

PREQ: JOUR V05A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70927	HUNTER SA	11:00am-01:20pm TTh	TR-4	3.00
-------	-----------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multisource writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-01:50pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70999 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78408 MILLER JM 12:30am-02:20pmTTh LRC-114 3.00
AND 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 78408 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

OFFERED ON MOORPARK COLLEGE CAMPUS ONLY**JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units**

Recommended Preparation: GR M20 and GR M23. Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73433 MILLER JM 03:30pm-09:50pm T COM-122 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73433 IS OFFERED AT MOORPARK COLLEGE BUT ALL VCCCD STUDENTS ARE WELCOME TO PARTICIPATE IN CREATING THE DISTRICT STUDENT NEWSPAPER. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

JOUR V90 Directed Studies in Journalism 2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

72364 HUNTER SA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 72364 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Leadership**LDR V95 Leadership Internship 2.00-3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

NOTE: THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS VOLUNTEER SERVICE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY; AND/OR SERVICE LEARNING ON COLLEGE OR DISTRICT COMMITTEES. INTERCLUB COUNCILS, CAMPUS STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS/CLUBS AND RELATED SPONSORED ACTIVITIES.

71104 LAPAGLIA RD 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71104 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/01/2007 TO 12/19/2007

71105 LAPAGLIA RD 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71105 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/01/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Library Instruction**LIB V01 Using Library of 21st Century 1.00 Unit**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.

71506 SEZZI PH 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71506 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT AT THE LIBRARY REFERENCE DESK WITHIN FIRST TWO WEEKS OF ENROLLING IN CLASS. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3258.

Manufacturing Technology**MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.

72045 STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm MW S-37 2.00
72092 HOFFMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V03 Applied Machining II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V02.

72046 STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm MW S-37 2.00
72094 HOFFMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V04.

72185 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8 3.00

MT V05 CNC Machining I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71674 LEE DW 06:00pm-09:50pm M S-37 2.00

MT V06 CNC Machining II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V05. Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

72044 LEE DW 06:00pm-09:50pm M S-37 2.00

Mathematics

Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 x1259

Math Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

MATH V01, V03, V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V30, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V55, V56, V57

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

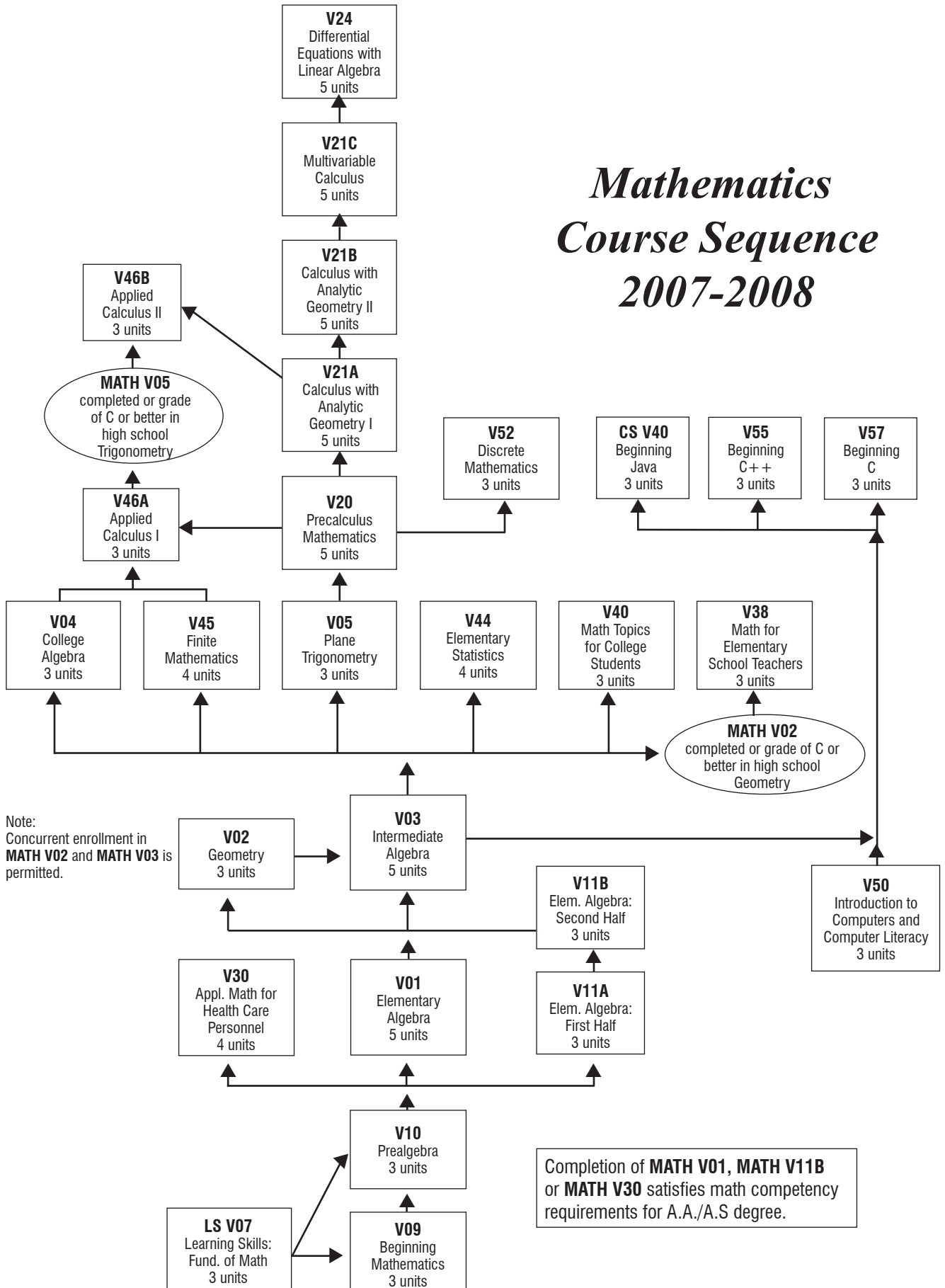
Mathematics Over the Internet

Are you self-motivated to learn and have difficulty attending regularly scheduled classes on campus due to the demands of your employer or your family? Math Over the Internet may be for you. You may enroll in prealgebra, elementary, intermediate or college algebra or elementary statistics and only come to the campus several times during the semester; once for orientation and other times for exams. Questions can be sent via e-mail, 24-hours a day. It may be possible to work with other students and your instructor on an algebra e-mail discussion table. Internet access is necessary and Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher are the most desirable browsers.

WARNING!

Be sure to check webSTAR for special instructions for the CRN of your choice.

Mathematics Course Sequence 2007-2008



MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.

78759	BEARD MA	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 78759 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70297	TIVY AN	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-230	5.00
70285	BEARD MA	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70285 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70286	MATTHEWS-MORALES AND	08:30am-10:20am	MW F	SCI-221	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70286 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70340	BEATTY DL	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-230	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70340 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
79552	MCCAIN MT	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-229	5.00
NOTE: CRN 79552 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70919	BEATTY DL	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-230	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70919 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70290	MCCAIN MT	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70290 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
72290	BEATTY DL	12:30pm-02:50pm	MTWTh	SCI-230	5.00
NOTE: CRN 72290 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70296	ARCHIBALD JS	12:30pm-02:50pm	MW	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70296 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER.					
70284	MATTHEWS-MORALES	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	SCI-225	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70284 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$89 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.					
70298	YI P	12:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70298 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70300	YI P	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-227	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70300 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70304	YI P	04:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-351	5.00
NOTE: CRN 70304 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.					
70303	PERRY MJ	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-351	5.00
70305	HOLTS TR	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	SCI-351	5.00
70541	STAFF	06:00pm-08:20pm	MW	FHS	5.00

NOTE: CRN 70541 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

70288 MCCAIN MT 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70288 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS **MYMATHLAB** BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO **MYMATHLAB** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. IF YOU WAIT TO PURCHASE ON-LINE AT ORIENTATION THE COST FOR THE ACCESS CODE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY \$49.95. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION DATES:** THURSDAY, AUGUST 23 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 25 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM SCI-225. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MIDTERM DATES:** THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FINAL DATES:** THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU.

71908 MCCAIN MT 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 71908 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS **MYMATHLAB** BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO **MYMATHLAB** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. IF YOU WAIT TO PURCHASE ONLINE AT ORIENTATION THE COST FOR THE ACCESS CODE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY \$49.95. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION DATES:** THURSDAY, AUGUST 23 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 25 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM SCI-225. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MIDTERM DATES:** THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FINAL DATES:** THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.

78388	TRIVEDI DR	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70326	REYNOLDS JP	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-229	3.00

MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.

70328 O'NEILLER 07:30am-08:20am MTWThF SCI-353 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70328 WILL HAVE AN ON-LINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO **MATHXL** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.

70346 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am MTWThF SCI-313 5.00

70331 ANDERSON LW 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF SCI-353 5.00

70335 ANDERSON LW 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF SCI-353 5.00

70347 FREIKAS MM 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF SCI-229 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70347 WILL HAVE AN ON-LINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO **MATHXL** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.

70352 KOLESNIK A 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-353 5.00

70345 VASAVDA GK 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-353 5.00

72306 KOLESNIK A 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWTh SCI-230 5.00

NOTE: CRN 72306 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/12/2007

78588 KUMPF DP 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-353 5.00

70341 KUMPF DP 08:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-225 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70341 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$89 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

70350 ARCHIBALD JS 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh SCI-353 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70350 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO **MYMATHLAB** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER.

70355 BRUNNER RL 04:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-353 5.00

70358 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-353 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70358 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO **MYMATHLAB** IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER.

70361 PROBST WJ 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-353 5.00

CONTINUED

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

75353 VRTIS RJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh **SCI-230** **5.00**
 77396 ARCHIBALD JS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** **5.00**

NOTE: CRN 77396 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS MYMATHLAB BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. IF YOU WAIT TO PURCHASE THE CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION THE COST WILL BE APPROXIMATELY \$49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: SATURDAY, AUGUST 18 FROM 10:AM TO NOON IN SCI-225 OR MONDAY, AUGUST 20 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 10:00AM TO NOON ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15 IN SCI-354. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED SATURDAYS OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT 10:00 AM IN SCI-354. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT VCPROF@AOL.COM

74106 BEARD MA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** **5.00**

NOTE: CRN 74106 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS MYMATHLAB BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. IF YOU WAIT TO PURCHASE THE CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION THE COST WILL BE APPROXIMATELY \$49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: SATURDAY, AUGUST 18 FROM NOON TO 2:00 PM IN SCI-225 OR TUESDAY, AUGUST 21 FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 10:00 AM TO NOON ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12 AND DECEMBER 7 AT 10:00 AM. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT MBEARD12@YAHOO.COM

MATH V04 College Algebra **3.00 Units**
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor

70366 POLITOWSKI JE 08:30am-09:20am MWF **SCI-350** 3.00
 70367 ANDERSON LW 10:30am-11:20am MWF **SCI-227** 3.00
 78389 TRIVEDI DR 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF **SCI-350** 3.00
 70180 STAFF 07:30am-08:50am TTh **SCI-350** 3.00
 70363 COUNTER C 09:00am-10:20am TTh **SCI-350** 3.00
 70292 ANDERSON LW 10:30am-11:50am TTh **SCI-227** 3.00
 70370 COUNTER C 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh **SCI-352** 3.00
74714 BOWEN MS 07:00pm-08:20pm MW **SCI-227** **3.00**
 70181 YI P 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** **3.00**

NOTE: CRN 70181 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS MYMATHLAB BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE, ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. IF YOU WAIT TO PURCHASE THE CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION THE COST WILL BE APPROXIMATELY \$49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: SAT. AUGUST 18 FROM 2:00 PM TO 4:00 PM IN SCI-225 OR TUES. AUGUST 21 FROM 10:30 AM TO 12:30 PM IN SCI-228. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE NOON TO 2:00 PM ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL. OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED ON SATURDAYS OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT NOON. FOR MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT PYI@VCCCD.EDU. (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry **3.00 Units**
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. CAN MATH 8. Transfer credit: CSU.

78390 POLITOWSKI JE 09:30am-10:20am MWF **SCI-350** 3.00
 70419 BEARD MA 10:30am-11:50am TTh **SCI-350** 3.00
70422 BOWEN MS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW **SCI-352** **3.00**
70832 JOHNSON V 07:00pm-09:50pm Th **SCI-227** **3.00**

MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics **3.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: LS V07 or equivalent. Not applicable for degree credit.

70424 WILDE K 09:30am-10:20am MWF **SCI-227** 3.00
 70426 WILDE K 11:30am-12:20pm MWF **SCI-227** 3.00
 71724 HOLTS TR 09:00am-10:20am TTh **SCI-227** 3.00
70429 RIGLER GA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW **SCI-350** **3.00**
70430 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-09:50pm T **SCI-350** **3.00**

MATH V10 Prealgebra **3.00 Units**

PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.

70001 WILDE K 08:30am-09:20am MWF **SCI-227** 3.00
 70438 POLITOWSKI JE 10:30am-11:20am MWF **SCI-350** 3.00
 76868 BUTLER DR 12:30pm-01:50pm MWF **SCI-227** 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76868 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70440 STAFF Noon-01:20pm TTh **SCI-227** 3.00

70645 VAN SPLINTER TA 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh **EC-23** **3.00**

NOTE: CRN 70645 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007.

MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

70443 VRTIS RJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh **SCI-350** **3.00**

70445 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M **SCI-350** **3.00**

78495 BRUNNER RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** **3.00**

NOTE: CRN 78495 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A \$89 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: TUES. AUG 21, 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR WED., AUG 22, 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 9:00 AM TO 11:00 AM THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 15, OCT 13, NOV 10, DEC 8 AND DEC 15. FOR INFORMATION GO TO HTTP://FP.ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/RBRUNNER OR E-MAIL AT RBRUNNER@VCCCD.EDU. (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

MATH V11A Elementary Algebra: 1st Half **3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V09 or MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

70343 VASADA GK 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh **SCI-230** 3.00

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics **5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 16.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78392 O'NEILL ER 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF **SCI-352** 5.00

NOTE: CRN 78392 WILL HAVE AN ON-LINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT.

ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.

70451 FREIXAS MM 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF **SCI-352** 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70451 WILL HAVE AN ON-LINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT.

ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.

72222 BOWEN MS 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh **SCI-229** 5.00

70456 SANI RH 07:00pm-09:20pm MW **SCI-116** **5.00**

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I **5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 18.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70457 BEATTY DL 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF **SCI-352** 5.00

70459 FREIXAS MM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF **SCI-351** 5.00

70460 BOWEN MS 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh **SCI-352** **5.00**

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II **5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 20.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70462 O'NEILL ER 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF **SCI-352** 5.00

70465 ERICKSON R 07:00pm-09:20pm MW **SCI-352** **5.00**

MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus **5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 22.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70466 YI P 07:00pm-09:20pm MW **SCI-354** **5.00**

MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra **5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V21C or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MATH 24.

71103 MATTHEWS-MORALES 08:30am-10:20am TTh **SCI-221** 5.00

AND 08:30am-09:20am F **SCI-221**

MATH V30 Applied Health Care Math **4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

70467 RYNO J 02:30pm-04:20pm TTh **SCI-354** 4.00

70282 PERRY MJ 05:00pm-06:50pm MW **SCI-354** **4.00**

MATH V38 Math: Elmntry School Teachers 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70182 VAN SPLINTER TA 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-227 3.00

MATH V40 Math Topics for College Studnt 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70474 BUTLER DR 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-229 3.00
 70478 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-229 3.00

MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70842 KOLESNIK A 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SCI-354 4.00
 70283 KOLESNIK A 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-354 4.00
 70480 ADLMAN A 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-354 4.00
 78394 ADLMAN A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-354 4.00
 70481 KUMPF DP 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-354 4.00

NOTE: CRN 70481 WILL UTILIZE TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATORS. A LIMITED NUMBER ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT. CONTACT THE ARTS AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN ROOM SCI-321.

70483 RYNO J 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-354 4.00
 70488 SANI RH 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229 4.00
 70186 SCOTT A 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-354 4.00
 77884 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00

NOTE: CRN 77884 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FOR INTERNET USE. STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE STATISTICS PACKET TO THE ORIENTATION. STUDENTS NOT PURCHASING THE STATISTICS PACKET FROM THE BOOKSTORE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AN ACCESS CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY \$49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE NOON TO 2:00 PM ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15 IN SCI-354. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED SATURDAYS, OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT NOON IN SCI-354. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR, AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

70183 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00

NOTE: CRN 70183 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FOR INTERNET USE. STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE STATISTICS PACKET TO THE ORIENTATION. STUDENTS NOT PURCHASING THE STATISTICS PACKET FROM THE BOOKSTORE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AN ACCESS CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY \$49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: TUESDAY, AUG 21, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE NOON TO 2:00 PM ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15 IN SCI-354. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED SATURDAYS OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT NOON IN SCI-354. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V46A Applied Calculus I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or MATH V45 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78399 BUTLER DR 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-229 3.00
 70499 JOHNSON V 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-354 3.00

MATH V50 Introduction to Computers 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly CS V04. CAN CSCI 2. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71418 ARCHIBALD JS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71418 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. A COURSE PACKET MAY BE PURCHASED FROM THE BOOKSTORE WHICH INCLUDES THE ONLINE ACCESS CODE; OTHERWISE, THE ACCESS CODE MUST BE PURCHASED ONLINE DURING THE ORIENTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY \$25. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SAT., AUGUST 18 FROM NOON TO 2:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR TUES., AUGUST 21 FROM 3:00 PM TO 4:30 PM IN SCI-225. FINAL PROJECTS MUST BE PRESENTED ON SAT. DECEMBER 15 AT NOON IN SCI-228. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT VCPROF@AOL.COM.

MATH V90 Directed Studies: Math 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75355 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
 76382 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 76382 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Microbiology

Faculty Contact: Tesi Low (805) 654-6400 ext. 1361

Microbiology Course Requiring a Prerequisite MICR V01

If you have not completed the prerequisites for this course at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

MICRO V01 - Failure of a student to appear at the first regular class meeting may result in exclusion.

MICR V01 General Microbiology 4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN BIOL 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70207	LOW TA	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-313	4.00
	LOW TA	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	SCI-311	
70212	LOW TA	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-311	4.00
	LOW TA	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-313	
71396	LOW TA	02:00pm-04:50pm	T	SCI-311	4.00
	LOW TA	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-313	
70983	LOW TA	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-313	4.00
	LOW TA	08:30am-11:20am	Th	SCI-311	
70985	LORY EE	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-311	4.00
	LORY EE	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-313	
70221	LORY EE	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-313	4.00
	LORY EE	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-311	

Multimedia

Faculty Contact: Sharla Fell (805) 654-6400 ext. 2236

MM V74A Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

72093 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-228 3.00
 72641 BLOCK JL 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72641 THIS CLASS IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ON GENERAL ONLINE COURSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU

MM V74B Adobe Photoshop II 3.00 Units

PREQ: MM V74A. Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

72642 MILLER MM 04:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00

MM V82 Vector-Based Animation 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals including use of image processing software. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71069 MILLER MM 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00

Music

Faculty Contact: Robert Lawson (805) 648-8920

MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

NOTE: DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.

72029	DEL AGUILA MA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-2	3.00
79560	PORTER LL	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	G-2	3.00
72937	NICHOLSON DH	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	G-116	3.00

MUS V02A Music Theory I 3.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02AL.)

72035	TAFT E	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	G-116	3.00
72207	TAFT E	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-116	3.00

MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02A). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75507	LAWSON R	10:30am-11:50am	MW	G-134	1.00
72209	LAWSON R	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-134	1.00

MUS V02B Music Theory II 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02BL).

72047	TAFT E	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-116	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V02BL Ear Training II 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02B).

75506	LAWSON R	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-134	1.00
-------	----------	--------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V02C Music Theory III 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02CL).

72056	TAFT E	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	G-116	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V02CL Ear Training III 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02C).

72062	LAWSON R	09:00am-10:20am	MW	G-134	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V02E Music Theory V 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

72628	POWERS OD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-116	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 72628 STUDENTS WILL STUDY THROUGH ANALYSIS, AND WRITTEN EXERCISES THE TECHNIQUES OF 20TH CENTURY COMPOSITION. LITERATURE WILL INCLUDE MASTERWORKS BY SUCH COMPOSERS AS BARTOK, STRAVINSKY, SCHOENBERG, AND DEBUSSY.

MUS V02F Music Theory VI 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

72629	TAFT E	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-116	3.00
-------	--------	--------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 72629 IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO FORMAL STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. STUDENTS LEARN HOW AND WHY COMPOSERS FROM THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY FOLLOWED A COMMON PRACTICE, AND STUDY EXTENDED FORMS USED BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF VARIOUS PERIODS.

MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70253	TALMAGE MD	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	------------	--------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V05 Musicianship 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

71550	TITMUS J	03:30pm-04:50pm	MW	G-2	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71550 IS DESIGNED FOR ANY STUDENTS LOOKING TO ASSIST THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THEORY AND ENHANCE THEIR MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS. STUDENTS WILL STUDY ALL ASPECTS OF MUSIC. USING SOLFEGE, STUDENTS WILL STUDY SINGING TECHNIQUES, PLAY INSTRUMENTS, WORK ON LISTENING SKILLS, ANALYZE STANDARD COMPOSITIONS, LEARN TO IMPROVISE, LEARN KODALY METHOD HAND SIGNALS.

MUS V06 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71551	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-211	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E.

78409	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	G-211	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72077	DEL AGUILA MA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	G-133	3.00
72080	POWERS OD	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-133	3.00
72084	FRANCO-SOMMER M	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	G-133	3.00
72088	STAFF	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-133	3.00
79559	FRANCO-SOMMER M	04:00pm-05:20pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
72941	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	G-211	3.00
71553	TITMUS J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71553 IS AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: TUESDAY, AUG. 21, 2007, 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM G-133. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT JGTTITMUS@YAHOO.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

MUS V09A Music History & Literature I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74319	LAWSON R	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72090	HELMS EA	01:30pm-02:20pm	MWF	G-133	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72950	HELMS EA	02:30pm-03:20pm	MWF	G-133	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 72950 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WITH PRIOR SINGING EXPERIENCE AND WILL INCLUDE REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE OF INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED LEVEL CHORAL LITERATURE FROM RENAISSANCE TO MODERN ERAS.

MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72961	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	G-133	1.50
-------	--------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V13A Voice I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72969	FARRELL JI	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V13B Voice II 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74316	FARRELL JI	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V13C Voice III 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72972	FARRELL JI	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V13D Voice IV 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72976	FARRELL JI	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V15 Community Orchestra 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72994	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V16 Chorale 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73767	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V18 Band 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70384 TALMAGE MD 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-134 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70384 IS DESIGNED FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND PERFORMANCE OF JAZZ ENSEMBLES. CLASS IS OPEN TO ALL INSTRUMENTALISTS AND VOCALISTS INTERESTED IN THE STUDY OF JAZZ LITERATURE. REPERTOIRE CAN RANGE FROM PROGRESSIVE SMALL JAZZ ENSEMBLES TO BIG BAND STANDARDS.

MUS V19 Choral Rehearsal/Performance 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73771 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-134 1.50

MUS V21A Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72097 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-116 1.00

MUS V21B Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72104 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V21C Chamber Mus: Strings & Keyboard 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72110 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V22A Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72115 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V22B Adv Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72117 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-116 1.00

MUS V22C Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72121 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-211 1.00

MUS V24A Keyboards I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72128 FRANCO-SOMMER M 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

72123 FAY L 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73773 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24B Keyboards II 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72134 FAY L 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73776 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24C Keyboards III 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72139 FAY L 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73778 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24D Keyboards IV 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72143 FAY L 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73782 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V30 Applied Music Study 1.00 Unit

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72147 LAWSON R 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-133 1.00

MUS V31A Private Lessons: Woodwinds 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B or V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71787 LOCKART CJ 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

72630 NICHOLSON DH 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31B Private Lessons: Brass 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71789 TITMUS J6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72323 NEWTON B 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

71792 VAIMAN P 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71978 JOHNSON RO 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

71976 FAY L 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

71795 DEL AGUILA MA 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31E Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71797 MATEUS C 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

71932 GONZALES CH 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71798 TALMAGE MD 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent skills. COREQ: MUS V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72322	DEL AGUILA MA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71799	LAWSON R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ability to sing. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71800	OTTSEN LF	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71931	PORTER LL	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V34 Symphony Orchestra 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71041	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V35 Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71555	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72910	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm T	G-134	1.50
71557	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	G-134	1.50

MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

74235	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm T	G-134	1.50
71559	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	G-134	1.50

MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78413	POWERS OD	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	G-116	2.00
-------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------

MUS V43 Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

76809	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-133	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V44 Chamber Choir 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

76810	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-133	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V45 Beg Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73798	HELMS EA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	G-133	1.50
-------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V46 Int Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74236	HELMS EA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	G-134	1.50
-------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V55A Beginning Recorder 1.50 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78410	LOCKART CJ	04:30pm-07:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V55B Intermediate Recorder 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V55A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78411	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V55C Advanced Recorder 1.50 Units
 PREQ: MUS V55B. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78412	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V60D Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: ability to perform on an Early Music instrument. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

73757	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V60F Advanced Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: MUS V60D. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

73760	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V61A Recorder Choir 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: ability to perform on any one of the four basic recorders (SATB), at an intermediate level. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72288	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V61B Advanced Recorder Choir 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: MUS V61A. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72289	LOCKART CJ	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-133	1.50
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V90 Directed Studies in Music 1.00-3.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

72924	LAWSON R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
72930	LAWSON R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
72935	LAWSON R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00

Nursing Science

NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU.

74125	MOUSSOU VA	05:30pm-08:20pm M	G-211	3.00
-------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 Units
 PREQ: admission to ADN program; ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

NOTE: requires a nurse pack fee of \$120 and a badge fee of \$4.50 for a total of \$124.50 charged at time of registration.

72269	PETER C	07:00am-03:00pm ThF	SJRM	10.00
	GARRISON C	01:30pm-04:20pm M	O-111	
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm W	O-111	
70015	HELTON TA	01:30pm-04:20pm M	O-111	10.00
	PETER C	06:30am-10:50am TW	PVH	
	AND	11:30am-02:20pm TW	PVH	
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm W	O-111	
70026	PETER C	01:30pm-04:20pm M	O-111	10.00
	LAFEMINA FM	06:30am-10:50am TW	COM	
	BARLOW-PALO L	11:30am-02:20pm TW	COM	
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm W	O-111	
73558	COLTRIN CA	01:30pm-04:20pm M	O-111	10.00
	CHAVEZ CA	03:45pm-05:35pm W	O-111	
	PETER C	06:30am-10:50am ThF	COM	
	AND	11:30am-02:50pm ThF	COM	
73551	PETER C	01:30pm-04:20pm M	O-111	10.00
	MCCORMICK D	03:45pm-05:35pm W	O-111	
	BARLOW-PALO L	06:30am-10:50am ThF	PVH	
	AND	11:30am-02:50pm ThF	PVH	

NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

78282	STAFF	07:00am-10:50am	M	0-111	11.00
	STAFF	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	0-111	
	MELFORD EA	06:30am-10:20am	ThF	SJRM	
	MITCHELL NR	11:00am-02:50pm	ThF	SJRM	
72193	MITCHELL NR	07:00am-10:50am	M	0-111	11.00
	LEE WI	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	0-111	
	AND	06:30am-10:20am	ThF	VCMC	
	AND	11:00am-02:20pm	ThF	VCMC	
78272	MITCHELL NR	07:00am-10:50am	M	0-111	11.00
	LETUS EA	06:30am-10:20am	TW	SJRM	
	MITCHELL NR	11:00am-02:20pm	TW	SJRM	
	ELTON/LETUS	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	0-111	
78275	SMITH CB	07:00am-10:50am	M	0-111	11.00
	LEIFUR J	06:30am-10:20am	TW	VCMC	
	MITCHELL NR	11:00am-02:20pm	TW	VCMC	
	AND	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	0-111	
78285	SMITH CB	07:00am-10:50am	M	0-111	11.00
	MITCHELL NR	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	0-111	
	HELTON TA	06:30am-10:20am	ThF	VCMC	
	AND	11:00am-02:50pm	ThF	VCMC	

NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

78351	LAFEMINA FM	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	LATONIO J	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
78344	COLTRIN C	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	POWELL L	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
78364	SMITH C	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	EALY P	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
72287	STAFF	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	PLUS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
78336	SMITH CB	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	MELTON SS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NS V31 Health Care Dev II: 30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires a badge fee of \$4.50 to be charged at time of registration.

78365	STAFF	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.00
	ANDERSON DL	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires an assessment test fee of \$55 to be charged at time of registration.

78372	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	MITCHELL N	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
70527	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	HAHN S	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
72255	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	PLUS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
70893	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	STAFF	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
70799	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	POWELL L	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
78371	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		
78373	MITCHELL NR	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.50
	STAFF	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA		

NS V41 Health Care Dev III: 30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires an assessment test fee of \$55 to be charged at time of registration.

78366	ZACHARIAS M	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	10.00
	PLUS	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NS V56 Medical-Surgical Nursing II: CO 4.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. COREQ: NS V57. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70737	MELTON SS	06:30am-11:20am	M	SJRM	4.50
	STAFF	Noon-01:20pm	M	SJRM	
	AND	06:30am-09:20am	T	SJRM	
	AND	08:00am-09:50am	W	SJRM	

NOTE: CRN 70737 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70735	MELTON SS	06:30am-11:20am	M	COM	4.50
	ZENDEJAS E	Noon-01:20pm	M	COM	
	AND	06:30am-09:20am	T	COM	
	AND	08:00am-09:50am	W	COM	

NOTE: CRN 70735 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

72188	MELTON SS	08:00am-09:50am	W	COM	4.50
	LEIFUR J	06:30am-11:20am	Th	COM	
	AND	06:30am-01:20pm	M	COM	
	AND	06:30am-09:20am	T	COM	

NOTE: CRN 72188 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NS V57 Nursing Seminar II: CO 1.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. COREQ: NS V56. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70740	MELTON SS	01:30pm-03:50pm	W	CMH	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70740 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NS V58 Psychiatric Nursing: CO 3.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70986	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am M	CMH	3.50
	SIMILA T	12:30pm-03:20pm M	CMH	
	AND	10:30am-12:45pm W	CMH	

NOTE: CRN 70986 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

72189	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am T	COM	3.50
	SIMILA T	12:30pm-02:50pm T	COM	
	AND	10:30am-12:45pm W	COM	

NOTE: CRN 72189 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70838	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am T	CMH	3.50
	STAFF	12:30pm-02:50pm T	CMH	
	AND	10:30am-12:45pm W	CMH	

NOTE: CRN 70838 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

73947	LAFEMINA/PETER	05:00pm-07:50pm T	P-117	3.00
-------	----------------	-------------------	-------	------

NS V80 Health Skills Enhancement .50-2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: health sciences major. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

74127	BEEM JM	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	.50
74126	BEEM JM	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00

NS V83A Nursing Care Planning I .50 Units

PREQ: HS V10 or NS V10 or concurrent enrollment in either. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72194	LEIFUR J	03:30pm-05:20pm Th	P-117	.50
-------	----------	--------------------	-------	-----

NOTE: CRN 72194 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/27/2007 TO 10/18/2007

NS V83B Nursing Care Planning II .50 Units

PREQ: NS V83A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72195	STAFF	03:30pm-05:20pm M	0	.50
-------	-------	-------------------	---	-----

NOTE: CRN 72195 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 10/01/2007

NS V84A Success in Hi-Risk Nursing I 1.00-2.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

77961	VOGTMANN HM	08:30am-10:20am M	T-1	1.00
-------	-------------	-------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77961 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007

79197	VOGTMANN HM	08:30am-10:20am M	T-1	2.00
-------	-------------	-------------------	-----	------

NS V84B Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II 1.00-2.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

77964	HELTON TA	01:00pm-02:50pm M	P-117	1.00
-------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 77964 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007

79205	HELTON TA	01:00pm-02:50pm M	P-117	2.00
-------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71629	PETER C	.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	.50
-------	---------	----------------	-----	-----

NS V88A Obstetric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: Letter from BRN to foreign educated nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Field trips may be required.

72373	SMITH CB	07:00am-10:50am M	SJRM	2.50
	AND	06:30am-02:20pm T	TBA	
	AND	06:30am-02:20pm W	TBA	
	AND	04:00pm-05:50pm Th	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 72373 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/19/2007 TO 12/12/2007

NS V88B Psychiatric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: Letter from BRN to foreign educated nurse stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer, proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Field trips may be required.

72372	MELTON SS	06:30am-01:50pm M	COM	2.50
	AND	02:00pm-04:45pm M	TBA	
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm T	COM	
	AND	02:00pm-04:45pm F	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 72372 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/19/2007 TO 12/12/2007

NS V90 Directed Studies in Nursing .50 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75903	BEEM JM	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	.50
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 75903 CONTACT JOAN BEEM, SCHOOL OF NURSING, AT 654-6342 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

NS V96 Nursing Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.

70632	TURNER RL	14.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
70634	TURNER RL	18.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	4.00

Nutrition

See HEC V10, CD V24, HED V97 or PE V97

Paramedic**PM V01 Paramedic Theory 18.50 Units**

PREQ: ANPH V01 or both ANAT V01 and PHSO V01; current EMT certification; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; 1000 hours of EMT experience or equivalent; no visible tatoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

71382	FRANK SE	08:00am-11:50am M	P-116	18.50
	FRANK SE	01:00pm-04:50pm M	P-116	
	MUNDELL MH	08:00am-11:50am T	P-116	
	MUNDELL MH	01:00pm-04:50pm T	P-116	
	MUNDELL MH	08:00am-11:50am W	P-116	
	FRANK SE	01:00pm-03:50pm W	P-116	
	PETERSEN ML	01:00pm-02:20pm Th	P-116	
	PETERSEN ML	02:30pm-06:20pm Th	P-116	

NOTE: CRN 71382 HAS ACLS FEES OF \$15, PALS FEES OF \$15, \$4.50 BADGE FEE, \$90 FOR PARAMEDIC PACK, AND \$75 FOR WEB-BASED DATA ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR A TOTAL OF \$199.50 IN FEES COLLECTED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

Philosophy

Faculty Contact: Warren Lew (805) 654-6400 ext. 1387

PHIL V01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71611 LEW W	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MAC-201	3.00
71615 LEW W	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-13	3.00
71625 CROWLEY JF	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-211	3.00
76813 THOMASSIN S	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-13	3.00
71623 LEW W	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-12	3.00
77785 THOMASSIN S	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-202	3.00
72190 BORTOLIN KM	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	UV-2	3.00
71654 THOMASSIN S	07:00pm-09:50pm M		AA-6	3.00
74248 THOMASSIN S	07:00pm-09:50pm T		UV-1	3.00
77389 SANDERS RM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 77389 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://online.venturacollege.edu) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71584 LEW W	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	AA-7	3.00
72341 THOMASSIN S	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-2	3.00

PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion:East 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71664 BORTOLIN KM	07:00pm-09:50pm W		UV-2	3.00
--------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------	-------------

PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71638 LEW W	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-12	3.00
-------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71642 BORTOLIN KM	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	UV-2	3.00
71667 HORROCK CN	07:00pm-09:50pm M		K-3	3.00

PHIL V05 Critical Think & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71645 CROWLEY JF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-2	3.00
------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

Photography

Faculty Contact: Bill Hendricks (805) 654-6400 ext. 3223

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71668 ABTEY JP	07:30am-10:20am	MW	MAC-101	3.00
71672 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	MAC-101	3.00
71673 HENDRICKS W	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	MAC-101	3.00
71676 ISAACSON M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	MAC-101	3.00
71678 ABTEY JP	09:00am-02:50pm	F	MAC-101	3.00
71701 MOULTON S	04:30pm-10:20pm	F	MAC-101	3.00
70574 ISAACSON M	08:30am-02:20pm S		MAC-101	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70574 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

77834 FELL S	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SCI-225	3.00
79377 LORD BA	07:00pm-09:50pm MW		SCI-225	3.00

PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71687 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101	3.00
71689 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-101	3.00
71704 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm MW		MAC-101	3.00

PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71691 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101	3.00
71694 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-101	3.00
71707 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm MW		MAC-101	3.00

PHOT V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

77795 MOULTON S	07:00pm-09:50pm TTh		MAC-101	3.00
------------------------	----------------------------	--	----------------	-------------

PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units

PREQ: Art V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71697 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SCI-228	3.00
---------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

PHOT V90 Directed Studies: Photography 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

73667 HENDRICKS W	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		MAC-101	1.00
-------------------	-----------------	--	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 73667 STUDENT MUST ATTEND MANDATORY ORIENTATION MTG. ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007 4:30 PM, ROOM MAC-101.

73669 HENDRICKS W	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		MAC-101	2.00
-------------------	-----------------	--	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 73669 STUDENT MUST ATTEND MANDATORY ORIENTATION MTG. ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007 4:30 PM, ROOM MAC-101.

73670 HENDRICKS W	9.00 HRS/WK ARR		MAC-101	3.00
-------------------	-----------------	--	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 73670 STUDENT MUST ATTEND MANDATORY ORIENTATION MTG. ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007 4:30 PM, ROOM MAC-101.

Physical Education

Faculty Contact: Terry Morris (805) 654-6400 ext. 3237

Aquatics Faculty Contact: Larry Baratte (805) 654-6400 ext. 8934

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70141 COULTER MM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	AQC	1.50
70291 KIECH TA	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh		AQC	1.50
71843 STAFF	06:00pm-07:20pm MW		SPHS	1.50

NOTE: CRN 71843 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70339 ANDERSON RF	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	AQC	1.50
-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

PE V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70137 BARATTE LG	08:00am-09:20am	TTh	AQC	1.50
------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70126 BARATTE LG	07:00am-08:20am	MW	AQC	1.50
70144 BARATTE LG	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	AQC	1.50
70240 BARATTE LG	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AQC	1.50
70308 KIECH TA	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh		AQC	1.50
71845 STAFF	06:00pm-07:20pm MW		SPHS	1.50

NOTE: CRN 71845 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V07 Lap Swimming 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70134 BARATTE LG	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		AQC	1.00
------------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 70145 COULTER MM 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF AQC 1.50
 70235 SCHREIBER CL 10:30am-11:50am TTh AQC 1.50
 70344 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AQC 1.50
 71846 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh SPHS 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71846 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V14 Deep Water Run & Condition 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: comfort in deep water. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 70271 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AQC 1.50

PE V17 Lifeguard Training 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN KINE/PE 12. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 70324 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm M AQC 1.50

PE V21 Scuba Diving: Beginning 2.00 Units
 PREQ: ability to pass swim test including underwater swimming recovering 10 lb. weight; medical history required of all students; parental release if under 18 years old. COREQ: PE V21L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 76930 DE FAZIO M 05:00pm-06:50pm M TR-5 2.00
 70276 PETERSON GG 05:00pm-06:50pm W TR-5 2.00

PE V21L Scuba Diving Lab: Begin 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PE V21. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 70257 ANDERSON RF 07:00pm-09:50pm M AQC 1.00
 70277 PETERSON GG 07:00pm-09:50pm W AQC 1.00

PE V22 Scuba Diving: Inter/Advnc 3.00 Units
 PREQ: PE V21-V21L or SCUBA diver certification. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 70310 DE FAZIO M 05:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-5 3.00

PE V23 Hiking for Fitness 1.50 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 71525 PIERCE NJ 09:00am-12:15pm S TBA 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71525 HAS A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, FROM 9:00AM TO 12:15PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE FITNESS AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. HIKES WILL PROGRESS IN DIFFICULTY THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. STUDENTS MEET AT A NEW HIKING SPOT IN VENTURA COUNTY EACH WEEK. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU

PE V31 Self-Defense/Assault Prevntion 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 70703 EVANS J 07:00pm-08:20pm W AEC-103 1.50
 EVANS J 08:30pm-09:50pm W SGYM

PE V32 Aikido 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V11. PE V32/CJ V11 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 78648 REYNOSA EL Noon-01:20pm TTh MAKO 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 78648 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.
 70708 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAKO 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70708 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V33 Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 79164 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V34 Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12B. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 79165 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V36 Walking to Restore Fitness 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 71862 ANGLIN GN 09:30am-10:20am MWF TRAC 1.50
 70716 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:20am TTh TRAC 1.50

PE V37 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 70717 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF TRAC 1.50

PE V40 Conditioning: Circuit Training 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 72264 ADAMS DM 03:00pm-03:50pm MWF FIEL 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 72264 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.

PE V41 Weight Training & Conditioning 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 70306 MORRIS T 08:30am-09:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 75385 MORRIS T 09:30am-10:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71123 MACK J 10:30am-11:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71125 ANGLIN GN 11:30am-12:20pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71130 PASSNO PE 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 77978 ADAMS DM 04:00pm-04:50pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 77978 IS DESIGNED FOR MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL
 71131 MACK J 09:00am-10:20am TTh AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71133 MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:50am TTh AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71134 WINSLOW GL Noon-01:20pm TTh AEC-WTRM 1.50
 71147 SEAY R 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AEC-WTRM 1.50

PE V42 Power Body Building 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 71136 ANGLIN GN/MACK J 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71136 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

PE V43 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.00-1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Fees will be required. \$4 materials fee required at registration.
 70272 ELIOT MV 3.50 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70272 STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION. SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON MONDAY, AUG. 20, OR TUESDAY, AUG. 21, FROM 6:30AM TO 9:00PM. FOR FITNESS CENTER DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE PAGE 68 OF THIS SCHEDULE.
 70299 ELIOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 70299 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/08/2007. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, SEPT. 17, OR TUESDAY, SEPT. 18. FOR FITNESS DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE PAGE 68 OF THIS SCHEDULE.
 70312 PIERCE NJ 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70312 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORIENTATION SESSION: SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, FROM 12:30 PM TO 2:30 PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THERE WILL BE SOME IN-CLASS MEETINGS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE VIA INTERNET. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V44 Taekwondo 1.50 Units
 Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 76954 EVANS J Noon-01:20pm TTh PMAR 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 76954 WILL MEET AT PREMIER MARTIAL ARTS, LOCATED AT 5100 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE K, VENTURA.

PE V45 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76952 ELIOT MV 12:30pm-01:50pm MW MAVR 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 76952 IS DESIGNED FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN. CLASS MEETS AT MAVERICK'S GYM, 5171 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V46 Conditioning for Women 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71139 SCHREIBER CL 09:00am-10:20am TTh SGYM 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71139 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, KICKBOXING, LIGHT WEIGHTS AND MAT WORK.

PE V47 Aerobic Conditioning 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V47 & V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

71151 DECILE B 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SGYM 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71151 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, AND AEROBIC KICKBOXING.

PE V48 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71141 SCHREIBER/COULTER 09:30am-10:20am MWF SGYM 1.50

PE V49 Aerobic Kickboxing 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72679 SCHREIBER/FOLKES 10:30am-11:50am MW SGYM 1.50
 78690 FOLKES L 10:30am-11:50am TTh SGYM 1.50
 75398 OHLINGER L 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V52 Bowling 1.50 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70573 WHALEN JA 01:30pm-04:20pm T WGNW 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70573 WILL REQUIRE A FEE OF \$7.00 PER WEEK, PAYABLE TO THE BOWLING ALLEY, WHICH INCLUDES BALL, SHOES, LINES AND ELECTRONIC PRINTOUTS.

70575 WHALEN JA 01:30pm-04:20pm W BUEN 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70575 WILL REQUIRE A FEE OF \$7.00 PER WEEK, PAYABLE TO THE BOWLING ALLEY, WHICH INCLUDES BALL, SHOES, LINES AND ELECTRONIC PRINTOUTS.

PE V53 Golf 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70715 SMITH RE 09:00am-10:20am TTh FIEL 1.50
 74547 SMITH RE 10:30am-11:50am TTh FIEL 1.50
 70578 SMITH RE 01:00pm-03:50pm T FIEL 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70578 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF.
 71046 SMITH RE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71046 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF.

PE V54 Balance and Beyond 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC - credit limitations - see counselor.

77989 FOLKES L Noon-01:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 77989 WILL INCORPORATE THE USE OF EXERCISE BALLS, AND INCLUDE PILATES AND YOGA MAT WORK.

PE V56 Tennis: Beginning 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70590 KOERNER R 10:30am-11:50am TTh COUR 1.50
 70596 EMERY N 08:00am-10:50am S COUR 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70596 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

PE V57 Tennis: Intermediate 1.50 Units
 PREQ: PE V56 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57, & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70612 KOERNER R 10:30am-11:50am TTh COUR 1.50
 70616 EMERY N 08:00am-10:50am S COUR 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70616 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

PE V58 Tennis: Advanced 1.00-1.50 Units
 PREQ: PE V57 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79438 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 04:00pm-07:15pm M COUR 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 79438 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/29/2007
 71909 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 3.25 HRS/WK ARR COUR 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71909 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/29/2007
 79437 EMERY N 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF COUR 1.50
 77990 HOLYCROSS R Noon-01:20pm TTh COUR 1.50
 70875 HOLYCROSS R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR COUR 1.50

PE V59 Track and Field 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71454 STAFF 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh TRAC 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71454 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD.

PE V60 Yoga Fundamentals 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70359 CHIMA S 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SGYM 1.50
 70005 CHIMA/MCCCLAIN 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50
 71044 STAFF 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V61 Volleyball: Beginning 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70710 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M AEC-LGYM 1.50

PE V62 Volleyball: Intermediate 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: PE V61 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70711 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M AEC-LGYM 1.50

PE V64 Softball 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70688 JOHNSON SE 01:00pm-02:20pm MW FIEL 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 70688 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S SOFTBALL.

PE V66 Basic Tai Chi 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71863 GORE JR CG 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SGYM 1.50

PE V67 Soccer 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70691 ADAMS D 10:30am-11:50am TTh FIEL 1.50

PE V68 Dance Perform: Athletic Events 2.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 NOTE: FEES WILL BE CHARGED FOR UNIFORMS AND EVENT REGISTRATION. CLASS ENROLLMENT AND COMPLETION ARE NOT DEPENDENT ON THESE FEES.

78647 STAFF 01:00pm-01:50pm MW FIEL 2.00
 AND 02:00pm-02:50pm MW SGYM
 70955 STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 2.00

PE V70 Basketball 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70700 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W AEC-LGYM 1.50
 71024 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 1.50

PE V71 Baseball 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70701 ADAMS DM 01:00pm-02:20pm WF FIEL 1.50

PE V78 Intercollegiate Basketball: Men 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70489 WINSLOW GL 08:30am-10:20am MWF AEC-LGYM 3.00
 AND 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh AEC-LGYM
 70497 WINSLOW GL 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 3.00

PE V79 Intercoll Basketball: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70501	MIRCETIC N	Noon-01:50pm	MTWThF	AEC-LGYM	3.00
70502	MIRCETIC N	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		AEC-LGYM	3.00

PE V80 Intercoll Cross-Country: Men 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70504	FREDRICKSON NE	01:30pm-03:20pm	MWF	TRAC	3.00
	AND	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	TRAC	
70506	FREDRICKSON NE	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		TRAC	3.00

PE V81 Intercoll Cross-Country: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70508	FREDRICKSON NE	01:30pm-03:20pm	MWF	TRAC	3.00
	AND	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	TRAC	
70509	FREDRICKSON NE	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		TRAC	3.00

PE V82 Intercollegiate Football 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70510	MACK J	03:00pm-04:50pm	MTWThF	FIEL	3.00
70513	MACK J	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		FIEL	3.00

PE V85 Intercollegiate Soccer: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70514	HOFFMAN S	01:00pm-02:50pm	MTWThF	FIEL	3.00
70517	HOFFMAN S	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		FIEL	3.00

PE V90 Directed Studies in PE 1.00-1.50 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

70522	MORRIS T	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.00
	<i>NOTE: CRN 70522 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT TERRY MORRIS, DEPT. CHAIR, AT 654-6348, EXT. 3237 FOR DETAILS AND INFORMATION.</i>				
70523	MORRIS T	4.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.50
	<i>NOTE: CRN 70523 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT TERRY MORRIS, DEPT. CHAIR, AT 654-6348, EXT. 3237 FOR DETAILS AND INFORMATION.</i>				
71447	SHULER LS	07:00pm-09:50pm M		AQC	1.00

PE V97 Intercoll Volleyball: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70619	RODRIGUEZ ML	05:00pm-06:50pm	MTWThF	AEC-LGYM	3.00
70620	RODRIGUEZ ML	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		AEC-LGYM	3.00

PE V98 Intercoll Water Polo: Men 3.00 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70139	SCHMIDT MK	03:00pm-04:50pm	MTWThF	AQC	3.00
70140	SCHMIDT MK	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		AQC	3.00

PE V99 Intercoll Water Polo: Women 3.00 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations -see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70329	MCDONOUGH ME	01:00pm-02:50pm	MTWThF	AQC	3.00
70556	MCDONOUGH ME	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		AQC	3.00

PE V100 Personal Fitness Training 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71893	GREENBERG VM	01:30pm-03:20pm	T	TR-5	2.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:20pm	Th	AEC-WTRM	

NOTE: CRN 71893 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORIENTATION SESSION AS FOLLOWS: TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, FROM 1:30PM TO 3:20PM, IN ROOM TR-5. THERE WILL BE SOME IN-CLASS MEETINGS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE VIA INTERNET. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT VDAVIS@VCCCD.EDU.

Physical Science

Faculty contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71936	TERRY/SYNNES	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB 	4.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	--	---	------

NOTE: CRN 71936 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. BEFORE ENROLLING, YOU MUST GO TO [HTTP://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY](http://academic.venturacollege.edu/cterry) (CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE) WHERE YOU WILL FIND IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE. STUDENTS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: AT VENTURA COLLEGE ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20 IN ROOM SCI-118 AT 7:00 PM. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR NEED MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

Physics

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71253	BARBER WC	02:00pm-04:50pm	T	SCI-114	5.00
	BARBER WC	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	
71254	BARBER WC	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	5.00
	SYNNES DC	10:00am-12:50pm	F	SCI-114	

PHYS V02A General Physics I 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MATH V20; and PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02AL).

76310	QUON S	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 76310 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V02AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V02A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02A).

71256	QUON S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	SCI-118	1.00
71914	QUON S	09:00am-11:50am	F	SCI-118	1.00

PHYS V03A Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21A or MATH V46A with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V03AL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76311	QUON S	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 76311 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V03AL Gen Physics I Lab: Calculus 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V03A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71258	QUON S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	SCI-118	1.00
71915	QUON S	09:00am-11:50am	F	SCI-118	1.00

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04L).

71260	QUON S	11:30am-01:20pm	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04).

79548	QUON S	02:00pm-04:50pm	W	SCI-118	1.00
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---------	------

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L).

76906 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118 4.00

NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05).

77810 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L).

71295 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114 4.00

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06).

71299 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am F SCI-114 1.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V90 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00-2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75357 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

76383 STAFF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

Physiology

Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units

PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better.

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. CAN BIOL 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71020 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318 4.00

PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1

71270 PARDEE T Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318 4.00

PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1

71268 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1 4.00

PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318

71272 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1 4.00

PARDEE T Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318

71279 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116 4.00

GADBOIS S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-318

71274 GADBOIS S 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318 4.00

GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116

Political Science

Faculty Contact: Bob Porter (805) 654-6400 ext. 2471

POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units

CAN GOVT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70843 NASRI FF 09:30am-10:20am MWF UV-1 3.00

70847 NASRI FF 10:30am-11:20am MWF UV-1 3.00

70853 QUINN KY 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh K-2 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70853 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/11/2007

70861 GONZALEZ DR 04:00pm-06:50pm M MAC-202 3.00

70865 GOMEZ LE 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-12 3.00

71619 GONZALEZ DR 09:00am-11:50am S CRC-102 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71619 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

70867 PORTER RM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70867 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/15/2007.

THIS CLASS IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

70270 NASRI FF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70270 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

POLS V02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70857 PORTER RM 10:30am-11:20am MWF CRC-102 3.00

POLS V03 Intro to Political Science 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70122 PORTER RM 08:30am-09:20am MWF K-3 3.00

70121 PORTER RM 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CRC-101 3.00

70925 JONES MD 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-313 3.00

70034 PORTER RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70034 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

POLS V05 International Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70860 NASRI FF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-12 3.00

POLS V12 Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V03. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

70123 PORTER RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70123 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

POLS V90 Directed Study: Pol Science 2.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70579 NASRI FF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 70579 ORIENTATION MEETING IS THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.

70582 NASRI FF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70582 ORIENTATION MEETING IS THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.

Psychology

Faculty Contact: Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70871 CAPUANO L 08:30am-09:20am MWF UV-2 3.00

70100 PAULEY MA 09:30am-10:20am MWF MAC-201 3.00

70877 CAPUANO L 11:30am-12:20pm MWF UV-2 3.00

70992 PAULEY MA 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-229 3.00

70881 PAULEY MA 01:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-229 3.00

70885 COX LJ 07:30am-08:50am TTh TR-5 3.00

70882 COX LJ 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-5 3.00

79700 PUGH RD Noon-01:20pm TTh TR-12 3.00

70891 COX LJ 03:00pm-05:50pm T MAC-202 3.00

71727 REINAUER BJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-1 3.00

71723 FOX-WEST PA 07:00pm-09:50pm M UV-1 3.00

71725 MESCHAN LM 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-3 3.00

71202 ABARA JP 09:00am-11:50am S CRC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71202 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

79250 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

71728 RIVERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71728 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION STUDENT MUST ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225, SATURDAY, 08/18/07 FROM 8:30 AM TO 10:00 AM OR TUESDAY, 08/28/07 FROM 4:00 PM TO 5:30 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT ORIENTATION.

70889 RIVERE E 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70889 IS A 9-WEEK INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 10/15/07 TO 12/14/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225 ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2007 FROM 1:00 PM TO 2:30 PM.

PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
77788 PUGH RD 10:30am-11:20am MWF MAC-201 3.00

PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units

CAN PSY 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74237 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:20am MWF MAC-202 3.00
71714 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-202 3.00
71729 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-202 3.00

PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71715 ABARA JP 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh MAC-201 4.00
71731 WILLIAMS OB 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-313 4.00

PSY V04S Statistics Discussion Session 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

78725 ABARA JP 02:30pm-03:20pm Th MAC-201 1.00

PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71718 PAULEY MA 09:00am-10:20am TTh UV-1 3.00
71734 LEWIS-KATES VT 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201 3.00
77370 RIVERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77370 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION. STUDENT MUST ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225 ON SAT., 08/18/07 FROM 8:30 AM TO 10:00 AM. OR TUESDAY, 08/28/07 FROM 4:00 PM TO 5:30 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT ORIENTATION.

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71719 CAPUANO L 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF UV-2 3.00
79124 STAFF 09:00am-10:20am TTh MAC-202 3.00
77371 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-6 3.00
71737 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-6 3.00
72745 REINAUER BJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72745 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71720 CAPUANO L 10:30am-11:20am MWF UV-2 3.00
71735 PUGH RD 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-201 3.00

PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70566 PAULEY MA 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-202 3.00

PSY V30 Multicultural Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72593 RIVERE E 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72593 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007.

MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225, ON TUESDAY, 10/16/07 FROM 3:00 TO 4:30 PM. THIS IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007 WITH AN OPTIONAL STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM TO COSTA RICA, DURING THE WINTER BREAK. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE E-MAIL: COSTARICA2008@PRODIGY.NET.

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.

71722 BALCERZAK JG 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-13 3.00

PSY V90 Directed Studies: Psychology 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

70093 RIVERE E 8.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70093 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 11/05/07 TO 12/14/07. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

70227 RIVERE E 16.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 70227 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 11/05/07 TO 12/14/07. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

70622 RIVERE E 24.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70622 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 11/05/07 TO 12/14/07. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE. ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED.

Real Estate**RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

79587 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm M UV-2 3.00
71491 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71491 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70507 MERCADO VR 07:00pm-09:50pm M UV-2 3.00

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units

70302 PREHEIM BI 09:00am-11:50am S U-1 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70302 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

70771 PREHEIM BI 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-222 3.00

71129 PREHEIM BI 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC-33 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71129 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

RE V88B Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

70477 ANDERSON MA 07:00pm-09:50pm W U-4 3.00

Sign Language**SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

79162 SLADEK DA 12:30pm-03:20pm M C-2 3.00

73512 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm Th UV-1 3.00

71758 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units

PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73513 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm T C-2 3.00

SL V10C American Sign Language: Adv 3.00 Units

PREQ: SL V10B or 3 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72208 SLADEK DA 03:30pm-06:20pm M C-2 3.00

Sociology

Faculty Contact: Lauri Moore (805) 648-8984

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71739 MOORE LA 09:30am-10:20am MWF UV-2 3.00

71738 CHEN AY 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-5 3.00

71740 CHEN AY 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF TR-5 3.00

71742 MOORE LA 09:00am-10:20am TTh UV-2 3.00

75518 CHEN AY Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-222 3.00

76361 CHEN AY 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh SCI-313 3.00

79568 CHEN AY 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-3 3.00

71755 PAGSON PK 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-13 3.00

74254 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-14 3.00

71952 JORDAN DD 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71952 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

79251 ROCHA J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL

73660 JONES J 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73660 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/19/2007

CRN 73660 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING. SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: WED, SEPT 5, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225; OR FRIDAY, SEPT 7, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225 OR SAT, SEPT 8, FROM 10:00 AM TO NOON IN SCI-225. FOR MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT ALLISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.

SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units

CAN SOC 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

71748	MOORE LA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
72594	JONES J	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	K-3	3.00

SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

71749	SERRANO GA	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MAC-202	3.00
73663	SERRANO GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	K-2	3.00

SOC V04 Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71751	JONES J	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-211	3.00
77790	HORIGAN AL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	K-2	3.00

SOC V07 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN SOC 8.

71752	MOORE LA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-1	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

SOC V13 Deviance, Crime & Society 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

72600	HORIGAN AL	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	K-2	3.00
-------	------------	--------------	-----	-----	------

SOC V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as PSY V31.

71754	BALCERZAK JG	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-13	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

SOC V50 Introduction to Social Work 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70978	BALCERZAK JG	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	K-1	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

SOC V90 Directed Studies in Sociology 2.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70586	BALCERZAK JG	6.00 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	2.00
-------	--------------	-------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70586 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO FOUR STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.

70587	BALCERZAK JG	9.00 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	3.00
-------	--------------	-------------	-----	-----	------

*NOTE: CRN 70587 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO FOUR STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.***Spanish****SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70840	ARCE RM	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
70851	ARCE RM	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
71280	SANDFORD AJ	12:30pm-02:50pm	MW	K-5	5.00
70741	LOPEZ M	01:30pm-03:50pm	MW	K-4	5.00
71154	RUSH PM	08:00am-10:20am	TTh	C-1	5.00
71292	MONROE A	09:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-5	5.00
71293	SOMOZA B	01:30pm-03:50pm	TTh	C-2	5.00
70487	HARDING CASTILLO SJ	04:00pm-06:20pm	TTh	K-4	5.00
71289	CONNOLLY CM	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	C-2	5.00
71286	RANEY K	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	TR-2	5.00
71330	HERNANDEZ A	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	SPHS	5.00

*NOTE: 71330 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.***SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units**

PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70492	KONIECZNY CV	08:30am-10:50am	MW	C-1	5.00
72210	RUSH PM	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
70969	RUSH PM	01:30pm-03:50pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
70856	VALLEJO AR	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	K-4	5.00
71296	VAZQUEZ G	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	K-4	5.00

SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71315	ARCE RM	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
71319	CORONEL M	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	C-1	5.00

SPAN V03S Spanish Heritage Language I 5.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71322	ARCE RM	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
-------	---------	-----------------	--------	-----	------

SPAN V04 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71018	BOROUHAND C	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

SPAN V51A Conversation in Spanish I 3.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70736	LOPEZ ML	01:00pm-03:50pm	Th	K-4	3.00
71379	BOWEN BT	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	C-1	3.00

SPAN V51B Conversation in Spanish II 3.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V02 or SPAN V51A or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72213	LOPEZ ML	01:00pm-03:50pm	Th	K-4	3.00
70307	BOWEN BT	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	C-1	3.00

SPAN V75 Spanish for Law Enforcement 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72270	HERNANDEZ A	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	C-2	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

SPAN V79 Spanish for School Personnel 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72281	KONIECZNY CV	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	C-1	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

Speech**SPCH V01 Speech Communication 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72449	WALTZER SP	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72414	WALTZER SP	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
71922	SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-8	3.00
72421	WALTZER SP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72425	SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-8	3.00
72444	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72456	SLOAN GRAHAM S	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72497	SLOAN GRAHAM S	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72417	SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72446	SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72454	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-7	3.00
72464	WALTZER SP	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-7	3.00
72476	UNTALAN H	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	J-1	3.00
72492	AMAR GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-1	3.00
71762	PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	J-4	3.00
72482	PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-4	3.00

71497	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TBA	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71497 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

70317	STAFF	08:00am-11:50am	S	TBA	3.00
	AND	01:00pm-02:50pm	S	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 70317 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2007 TO 12/15/2007. THIS IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71496	STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	TBA	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71496 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71601	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TBA	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71601 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

Supervision

SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

79771	JEFFREYS IA	10:30am-11:20am MWF	U-3	3.00
74454	JEFFREYS IA	07:00pm-09:50pm T	U-3	3.00

SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70570	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-6	3.00
-------	------------	-------------------	------	------

SUP V96 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V40.

70675	BOGER KF	06:00pm-08:50pm T	U-4	3.00
-------	----------	-------------------	-----	------

Theatre Arts

Faculty Contact: Judy Garey (805) 654-6400 ext. 3236

THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 18. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71094	GAREY J	08:30am-09:20am M	G-117	3.00
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		

NOTE: CRN 71094 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 50 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MONDAY, AUGUST 20, IN ROOM G-117 AT 8:30 AM.

71101	GAREY J	09:00am-10:20am TTh	G-117	3.00
-------	---------	---------------------	-------	------

THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71113	GAREY J	09:30am-11:20am MW	G-119	3.00
	AND	09:30am-10:20am F	G-119	
71304	MCDONALD B	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	G-119	3.00

THA V05 Stagecraft 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 12. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

71124	ECK WC	10:30am-11:50am TTh	G-119	3.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	

THA V06 Stage Make-Up 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. CAN DRAM 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71269	PAUDLER AF	08:30am-10:20am TTh	G-15	3.00
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-15	

THA V10 Production and Performance 1.00-3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. CAN DRAM 16.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THIS SEMESTER'S THEATRE PRODUCTIONS. THERE WILL BE TWO PRODUCTIONS; EACH FORMS AN 8-WEEK CLASS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR EACH SHOW FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BULLETIN BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 PM & 5:30 PM; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.

75117	VARELA JF	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	1.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 75117 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007

71300	VARELA JF	8.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	2.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 71300 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007

71278	VARELA JF	12.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	3.00
-------	-----------	------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 71278 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007

75127	GAREY J	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	1.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 75127 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007

75126	GAREY J	8.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	2.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 75126 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007

75119	GAREY J	12.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-119	3.00
-------	---------	------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 75119 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007

THA V12 Student One-Act Play Festival 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THE PRODUCTION OF THE STUDENT ONE-ACT PLAYS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR THE ONE-ACT PLAYS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BULLETIN BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 & 5:30 P.M.; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.

71306	VARELA JF	8.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-117	2.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 71306 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007

THA V22 Fundamentals Stage Costuming 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$45 materials fee required at registration.

70316	PAUDLER AF	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	G-25	3.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-25	

THA V29 History of Motion Pictures 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77873	VARELA JF	09:30am-10:20am MWF	G-117	3.00
71313	VARELA JF	10:30am-11:50am TTh	G-117	3.00
71314	VARELA JF	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	G-117	3.00

THA V30A Fundamentals Screenwriting 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79130	GUERRIERI J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-117	3.00
-------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

THA V30B Intermediate Screenwriting 3.00 Units

PREQ: THA V30A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79131	GUERRIERI J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-117	3.00
-------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

THA V31 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70379	VARELA JF	11:30am-01:50pm MW	G-119	3.00
-------	-----------	--------------------	-------	------

THA V90 Directed Studies: Theatre Arts 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76719	GAREY J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
79956	GAREY J	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
79583	GAREY J	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00

Water Science

WS V10 Basic Water & Wastewater 3.00 Units

70910	RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm W	HH	3.00
-------	---------------	-------------------	----	------

WS V12 Wastewater Treatment 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70933	DAVIS DL	06:00pm-08:50pm T	HH	3.00
-------	----------	-------------------	----	------

WS V14 Water Distribution 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

72515	STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm M	HH	3.00
-------	-------	-------------------	----	------

WS V16 Water Quality Protect & Control 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.

70970	RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	HH	3.00
-------	---------------	--------------------	----	------

Welding

WEL N94 Welding Specialty .00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded. \$100 materials fee required at registration.

77811	CLARK MJ	09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh	S-36	.00
-------	----------	-----------------------	------	-----

NOTE: CRN 77811 IS A NON-CREDIT CLASS ONLY. LAB IS OPEN FROM 9:00 AM TO 12:50 PM, MON-THURS. CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR HOURS.

71647	WARINNER LL	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	S-36	.00
-------	-------------	--------------------	------	-----

70651	HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	S-36	.00
-------	--------------	---------------------	------	-----

NOTE: CRN 70651 IS A NON-CREDIT CLASS ONLY. LAB IS OPEN FROM 6:00 PM TO 9:50 PM, TUES & THURS. CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR HOURS.

WEL V01 Introduction to Welding	2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
79095 CLARK MJ	09:00am-10:50am TTh S-36 2.00
72015 CLARK MJ	04:00pm-05:50pm TTh S-36 2.00
72031 CLARK MJ	08:00am-12:20pm F S-36 2.00
79096 KELLEY DA	08:00am-11:50am S S-36 2.00
NOTE: CRN 79096 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007	
71030 WARINNER LL	06:00pm-07:50pm MW S-36 2.00

WEL V02 Blueprint Reading: Manufactrng	3.00 Units
Same as DRFT V02A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.	
70336 RABE P	04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

WEL V03 ARC and MIG Welding	8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 materials fee required at registration.	
79098 CLARK MJ	09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V04 TIG and Flux Core Welding	8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 materials fee required at registration.	
79101 CLARK MJ	09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V13A ARC and MIG Welding I	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
70392 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V13B ARC and MIG Welding II	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
70394 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14A TIG & Flux Core Welding I	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
70407 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14B TIG & Flux Core Welding II	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
70414 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V20 Advanced Welding Applications	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V04 or WEL V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
79102 CLARK MJ	09:00am-12:50pm TTh S-36 4.00
79103 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V27 Metal Art Sculpture	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.	
79753 WARINNER LL	06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 3.00

WEL V66 Structural Steel Blueprnt Read	3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.	
71121 LEWIS GR	06:00pm-08:50pm M APP-1 3.00

Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program

The Supplemental Instruction Program helps students in historically difficult classes master the material while also developing integrating learning and study skills.

The Goals of SI are to:

- ❖ Improve student grades in targeted courses.
- ❖ Reduce the attrition rate within those courses.
- ❖ Increase the eventual graduation rates of students.

SI courses include students with varying ability levels and backgrounds. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend SI sessions. Targeted courses are identified in this Schedule of Classes with (SI) in the class description NOTE section.



SPRING SESSION 2008

ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT TAKING
SPRING CLASSES AT VC?

Plan Now!

Spring semester begins Monday, January 7. Spring Schedule of Classes will be available online and in print the first week of November!

Off-Campus Fall Classes

Architecture

ARCH V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Same as CT V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ARCH V58 & CT V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

70070 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70070 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

70378 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70378 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Art

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71426 ROLFE JV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Business

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71773 DUFFNER JJ 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71773 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71774 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71774 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

79569 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79569 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V12 Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V11 with grade of C or better. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

71777 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71777 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

79570 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79570 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 70025 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 09/18/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.

71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 71518 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 10/19/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.

71486 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm W SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71486 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 2.00-3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

79567 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 79567 IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (ESTA CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLE). REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL) 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78184 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TThF EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78184 CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH/ENGLISH (ESTA CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLES). REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL.) 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V95 Business Internship I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70959 FALLET FF 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70959 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR FOR COURSE APPROVAL. CONTACT L. DAVIS (525-7136) FOR EAST CAMPUS OR D. NEWCOMB (648-9676) FOR VC CAMPUS.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-18 14.00
DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh EC-18

NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/13/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

78032 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 78032 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

78880 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 78880 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/07 TO 10/12/07. REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

79496 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 79496 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Business Information Systems

BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I 1.00 Unit

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71779 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71779 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V44B Microsoft® Word II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71781 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76A Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71494 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

72052 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72052 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76B Microsoft® Excel for Windows II 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
 79229 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-07:20pm M EC-24 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 79229 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
 72055 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 72055 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007.
 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Child Development

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 72461 LUPTON GE 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh FHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72461 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Construction Technology

CT V20 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units
 Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.

72253 KANATZAR RF 08:00am-10:50am S ETC 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72253 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007.
 MEETS AT 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE, OFF CAMINO DEL SOL). DESIGNED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS.

CT V30 Woodworking 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL, VENTURA.

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
 Same as ARCH V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. CT V58 & ARCH V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

79755 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh EC-33 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79755 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.

70377 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70377 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Criminal Justice

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

77393 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm M EC-18 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 77393 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78367 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th EC-33 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78367 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

English as a Second Language

ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78286 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78286 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78287 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78287 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78288 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78288 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78289 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78289 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78292 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78293 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78293 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78293 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78294 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78295 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78295 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78295 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78297 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78297 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78302 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78303 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78303 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78303 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78304 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78305 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78305 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78311 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78311 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78316 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78317 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78317 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. CRN 78317 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71375 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
 NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71434 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 12/11/07. REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V40 Vocab & Communication: Nonnative 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 77802 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-20 3.00
 AND 08:00am-09:50am F EC-18
 NOTE: CRN 77802 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:00AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

Basic English as a 2nd Language

BESL N100A Low-Beg Limited English .00 Units
 Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
 79112 ZERMENO JL 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
 NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
 71461 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW OVI .00
 NOTE: CRN 71461 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD. IN OJAI.

BESL N100B High-Beg Limited English .00 Units
 Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
 79114 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
 NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

BESL N100C Low-Intermediate BESL .00 Units
 Recommended Prep: Completion of BESL N100B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
 79115 TAMIAN SA 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
 NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
 71568 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh OVI .00
 NOTE: CRN 71568 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD IN OJAI.

English

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
 75515 MONTGOMERY RC 06:30pm-08:50pm MW EC-21 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.
 71245 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
 AND 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
 NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.
 71249 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
 AND 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
 NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Geography

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 72613 RIDENOUR PA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th EC-TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72613 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Health Education

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 71563 LA MONICA G 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC-18 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Health Sciences

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units
 PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 NOTE: THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO ALSO ENROLL IN ONE SECTION OF HS V10L. THERE ARE FEES INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM (UNIFORM, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, FINGERPRINTING, CPR). PLEASE PICK UP AN APPLICATION PACKET FROM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OR FROM THE COUNSELING DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT COMPLETED PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION RECORDS AND LAB RESULTS, ALONG WITH THEIR APPLICATION, TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING TO RECEIVE A PERMIT TO REGISTER FOR THIS COURSE. SEE COUNSELING OR HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT FOR DETAILS. FIRST CLASS MEETING IS MANDATORY.
 72204 DEWEY EM 05:00pm-08:20pm T EC-18 3.50
 NOTE: CRN 72204 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

History

HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 79235 ARGUELLES AJ 04:00pm-06:50pm Th FHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units
 CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 79236 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79236 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Home Economics

HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU
 70322 TURTURRO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th EC-18 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70322 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
 PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70042 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-20 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70042 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

Mathematics

MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.
 70541 STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm MW FHS 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 70541 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units
 PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.
 70645 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh EC-23 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70645 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Physical Education

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 71843 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71843 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning **1.50 Units**
 Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 71845 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71845 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V12 Water Aerobics **1.50 Units**
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
 71846 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh SPHS 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 71846 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Psychology

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology **3.00 Units**
 CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 719250 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 719250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

Real Estate

RE V01 Real Estate Principles **3.00 Units**
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 71491 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-B 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71491 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal **3.00 Units**
 71129 PREHEIM BI 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC-33 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71129 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg **3.00 Units**
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
 71758 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
 70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Sociology

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology **3.00 Units**
 CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 71952 HORIGAN AL 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71952 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
 79251 ROCHA J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SPHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Spanish

SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I **5.00 Units**
 Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 71330 HERNANDEZ A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPHS 5.00
 NOTE: 71330 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

TRANSFER / HIGHER EDUCATION



THE TRANSFER PATH

Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE

Web Address: www.venturacollege.edu/transfercenter

DID YOU KNOW?

- Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to UC and CSU campuses according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to CSU schools each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to UC or CSU, students also transfer to Azusa Pacific, Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, Pepperdine, Rensselaer, USC, Loyola Marymount, UOP, UNLV, Woodbury, and many, many more.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year: Ventura College, \$640; Cal State, \$3,600; University of California, \$8,000; Independent, \$15,000-36,000.

- **Transfer Admission Agreements with:** CSU Channel Islands; CSU Northridge; UC Davis; UC Santa Barbara; UC Santa Cruz.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! take advantage of our broad range of services!

- Workshops on how to earn admission to 4-year colleges and universities
- Meet with 4-year college representatives
- College catalogs and Internet access
- Resource Library
- Organized tours to colleges and universities

Hours: Mon.-Fri.: 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; **Phone: (805) 654-6473**

UCSB Degrees When You're Ready

If you're an adult with a family or have a busy work schedule, UCSB's Off-Campus Studies has degree programs designed to work for you—whether you want to finish your degree, are seeking retraining or a new career path. The only program of its kind in the UC system, OCS offers both part-time Bachelor of Arts degrees and Master of Science degrees in Ventura.

OUR PROGRAM IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!

- Convenient, flexible schedule of evening and weekend classes
- Small, personal classes taught by respected UCSB faculty
- UCSB is one of the top UC campuses and a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU)

FREE INFORMATION MEETINGS

UCSB Ventura Center, 3585 Maple Street

Call 644-7261 for more information.

e-mail: ventcoll@xlrn.ucsb.edu

Web: www.xlrn.ucsb.edu



UCSB VENTURA

WHAT'S NEW AT VC!



Travel to Costa Rica

Psychology
of the **Online**
Costa Rican

PSY V30 - Multicultural Psychology (3 units)

Study multicultural psychology
during a 9-week online course

(Oct.-Dec.), then witness how the fabric of a culture shapes the psychology of its people by traveling to Costa Rica during the winter break, where we welcome New Year 2008! Visit the Arenal and Poas volcanoes and the surrounding tropical rain forest. Share the culture's love and respect for nature at Manuel Antonio National Park and its four beaches inhabited by sea turtles, parrots, three-toed sloths, tapirs, howler monkeys, iguanas and white-faced monkeys. Explore Monteverde on horseback, following time-worn trails through the mountains. Watch the surfing crowd tackle the waves at Jaco Beach. Visit Sarchi with its brilliantly painted ox carts, and shop for crafts from local artisans. Learn the Yerkes-Dodson concept of motivation during whitewater rafting adventure, and experience the Costa Rican essence of "pura Vida!"

CONTACT: Dr. E. Rivere / (805) 654-6400 ext. 1386
E-mail: costarica2008@prodigy.net



Journalism at VC

Take charge of the media in your life

Mass Communication (IGETC credit)
(JOUR V01 - CRN 72547)

Make News!

Writing for the Media I
(JOUR V05A - CRN 70822)
Writing for the Media II
(JOUR V05B - CRN 70927).

Women's Literature

ENGL V36A - CRN 72561

Interested in reading great literature by women and then discussing it **online**? *Survey of Women in Literature I*, examines the images, roles, and identities of women, including their historical, social, and cultural backgrounds, from the Middle Ages through the early 20th Century. Course meets the AA/AS women's ethnic studies or humanities requirement and transfers to CSU and UC. Students interested in the course for appreciation purposes only (not for transfer) may sign up for ENGL V136A, CRN 72567. For more information, email instructor **kpeinado@vcccd.edu**.



Spanish for Teaching Personnel

Interested in a real-life Spanish for use in schools? Enroll NOW in **Spanish for Teaching Personnel**. Practice beginning Spanish for those who work in schools!

SPAN V79

72281.... Claudia Konieczny..... Thurs....4:00pm-6:50pm

Ethics in Modern Society Fall Semester



IDS V08 - Interdisciplinary Studies

CRN 79455

- How does one determine what is right or wrong?
- Are there general principles that can help one make the best moral choices?
- Do race, age, gender, or species matter?

We will explore such questions with nine different professors who cover specific applications in philosophy, law, business, theater, psychology, literature, film, medicine, politics, media and biology. This course should be of interest to majors in any of the six disciplines involved, as an introduction to any of the fields of study, or as a way to broaden ethical perspectives in general. Call (805) 654-6468 for more information.

Music

MUS V05 - CRN 71550

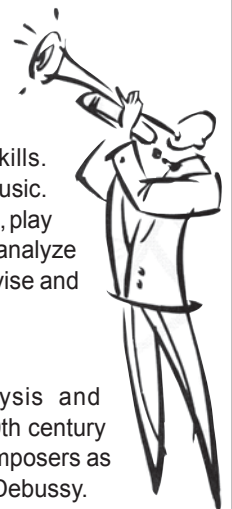
Designed for any students looking to assist their understanding of theory and enhance their musicianship skills. Students will study all aspects of music. Using solfège, study singing techniques, play instruments, work on listening skills, analyze standard compositions, learn to improvise and learn Kodaly Method hand signals.

MUS V02E - CRN 72628

Students will study through analysis and written exercises the techniques of 20th century composition. Literature will include composers as Bartok, Stravinsky, Schoenberg and Debussy.

MUS V02F - CRN 72629

Designed to introduce students to formal structural analysis. Students learn how and why composers from the 18th and 19th century followed a common practice, and study extended forms used by the great masters of the various periods.



WHAT'S NEW AT VC!

Criminal Justice Employment Orientation

CJ V60B - CRN 72616

Want to be more competitive and successful in the testing and application process for a career in Criminal Justice? If so, this course is for you!

- Identify areas of training and knowledge necessary for employment.
- Learn effective strategies and techniques for improving your test scores.
- Consider areas of the background process and/or the testing process that can or will disqualify you from service in the criminal justice system.



Anatomy of Murder

CJ V19 - CRN 72617

Have you ever wondered why people take another human's life? This course explores murder through a historical and contemporary analysis. Using actual case studies, students will examine:



- the nature of murder, including serial murder and sex crime-related murder.
- Victimology, suspect profiling, and investigative techniques.
- the identification, collection, preservation and presentation of evidence from a homicide crime scene.

Conversational French

Fall Semester

Interested in a real-life French? Enroll NOW in **Situational Conversation in French I**. Practice your French for fun and travel!

FREN V51A

72102Tania DeClerck Tues. 1:30pm-3:50pm



Environmental Science & Resource Management (ESRM) Courses!

ESRM V02 - Introduction to Environmental Science

CRN: 72614

Tues./Thurs. from 10:30am to 11:50am

Instructor: Steve Palladino.

This course provides an in-depth look at the physical science and geoscience related to environmental pollution and other degradation, energy use (traditional and alternative sources), atmospheric changes including global warming, and the use of natural resources.



ESRM V03 - Introduction to Environmental Policy & Natural Resource Mgmt

CRN: 72615

New online class on politics and the environment! Interested in environmental issues and what can be done to resolve them? If so, consider taking Environmental Policy and Natural Resource Management. This course is also co-listed as a political science class, POLS V12 and is being taught as an ONLINE course for Fall 2007. Please e-mail the instructor: Dr. Robert Porter at rporter@vcccd.edu, if interested.

These two courses, along with BIOLV10 (co-listed as ESRM V01, Introduction to Environmental Issues--offered in the Spring semester), are the CORE courses for a revised **Certificate in Environmental Studies** and will also be part of a new environmental science AA degree.



Conversational Japanese

Interested in a real-life Japanese? Enroll NOW in **Situational Conversation in Japanese I**. Practice your Japanese for fun and travel!

JPN V51A

70732Kumiko IrionTues/Thurs.... 5:30pm-6:50pm

Child Development Center at Ventura College

The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. For more information call (805) 648-8930.



Spanish for Law Enforcement

Interested in a real-life Spanish for Police? Enroll NOW in **Spanish for Law Enforcement**. Practice beginning Spanish for those in police work!

SPAN V75

72270....Alejandro Hernandez.... Thurs.... 4:00pm-6:50pm

FEES SCHEDULE

All fees are due at the time you register for class(es) and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the registration calendar for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.

Fees:

***Enrollment Fee** \$20.00 per unit
 \$10.00 1/2 unit
 \$5.00 1/4 unit

Nonresident Tuition: Non-California residents and International students.
 Fall \$175.00 per unit

International Student:
 Surcharge \$14.00 per unit

Health Fee \$16.00 Fall/Sprg

Remote Registration fee:
 \$3.00 per term
 nonrefundable

Materials Fees as required;
 see class schedule

Audit Fee:
 Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units..... no charge
 Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units \$15.00 per unit
 (auditing students also pay the health fee)

International Student Application
 Processing Fee \$50.00

ASB card (optional)..... \$ 6.00 per term
 \$10.00 per year

Student Center Fee \$1.00 per unit
 (maximum of \$10 per fiscal year)

Instructional Material Fee - Optional Fee
 Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Material Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include but are not limited to test books, tools, equipment and clothing if: (1) The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or (2) The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs.

International Students - Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of \$50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142: ■ **Student must demonstrate economic hardship or** ■ **Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.**

California Residents - Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

Non-California Residents - Must pay nonresident tuition, the enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable material fees.

How Can I Pay My Fees? - Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver's license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a \$10 service fee. Fees may be paid ■ By credit card, online at www.venturacollege.edu, click on Student Central and log into WebSTAR or ■ In-person at the Student Business Office in Building E.

Refund Policy - You must drop your classes by the credit deadline stated in the registration calendar to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. **After** your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Credits will **NOT** be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a \$10 Administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Refund on Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge - Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is

refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

Health Fees - The health fee provides you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355: ■ Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. ■ Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program.

Parking Permits - Optional
 A parking permit is required to park on campus. Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information. **SINGLE DAY** permits (\$1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at parking Lot E (East campus) or the information booth by the flag pole (at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office.

Automobile:
 regular sem./summer term \$40 / \$19

BOGW students:
 regular sem./summer term \$20 / \$19

Motorcycle:
 regular sem./summer term \$28 / \$12

Additional Permit: same household, must present car registration.

 regular sem./summer term \$8 / \$7

Replacement Permit: requires return of original permit:

 regular sem./summer term \$7 / \$5
 Single Day \$1

Ridesharing / Carpooling - If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30 for fall/spring semesters and \$10 for summer term. Apply for permits at the Campus Police or Student Business Offices.

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

PARKING INFORMATION

A parking permit is required to park on campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

SINGLE DAY permits (\$1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at East Lot parking or the information booth by the flag pole (follow the signs at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office.



IMPORTANT PARKING INFORMATION. Student parking permits, which are valid for just one semester, are required to be displayed on your vehicle's inside rear view mirror by the **beginning** of the second week of the semester.

ALL GREEN ZONES WITH TIME LIMITS are not enforced during the first two weeks of each semester. All other regulations will be enforced at all times (including during the first week of the semester). Do not park in a "staff parking" space without a "staff parking" permit when classes are in session. Daily permits from Oxnard and Moorpark College are not valid at Ventura College and vice versa. **REGULAR SEMESTER PERMITS** are valid at all three campuses and can be purchased at the Student Business Office. Paying your parking fees is not enough to prevent you from receiving a parking citation. Your vehicle must properly display a valid permit and be parked in a legitimate student or public parking space. **DAILY PERMITS** can also be purchased at one of the three permit machines on campus, in the event that you don't want to purchase a semester permit, or you drive a different vehicle to school. **PERMIT MACHINES** are located by the Administration Building, in the East lot by the Science Building and on East Campus Way at the North end of the East lot. The parking permit form is located on page 85.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR OTHER EXPENSES?

Enrollment Fees:

The Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." This fee waiver (BOGW) is valid for an entire academic year, starting fall-spring and ending summer; whether it is 2006-2007 or 2007-2008.

Here Are Two Options:

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office has the free application for Federal Student Aid, "FAFSA," for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-2006 and the 2006-2007 academic year. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- ◆ Federal Pell Grant
- ◆ Federal Work-Study
- ◆ Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- ◆ Federal Family Education Loans (Stafford Loans)
- ◆ CAL Grants B, C
- ◆ EOPS GRANT

Interested students should "apply now." A Financial Aid application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or you may pick up a copy at the Financial Aid Office. Don't delay in applying. The process may take up to three months. Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds.

Criteria for Fee Waiver

You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

1. Are currently receiving benefits from AFDC (CalWORKs), SSI/SSP or general assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving AFDC (CalWORKs) or SSI/SSP.
3. Have applied for financial aid at Ventura College and have demonstrated eligibility for a Board of Governor's Fee Waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a waiver if you:

4. Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

You must complete a BOG application. Contact the Financial Aid Office or go online to apply at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year starting fall-spring and ending summer.

**For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office.
Our staff will be happy to assist you! (805) 654-6369.**

EAST CAMPUS AT SANTA PAULA

East Campus at Santa Paula

The East Campus offers an extensive English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) program as well as a wide variety of general education and vocational classes and programs at the Dean Drive location and at the local high schools. The vocational programs include computer office assistant, CNA training, medical assisting, and child development. The general education courses meet graduation and transfer requirements for students who are working towards an associate's or bachelor's degree. The ESL classes help students whose first language is not English to acquire the speaking, reading, and writing skills needed to function at work, in college, and in the community. The East Campus now has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The East Campus LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library services to all Ventura College students. Computers are available with Internet access, software for word processing, and programs for assistance in English, writing, and math. The East Campus is located at 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish-English) staff are available to help students.

East Campus en Santa Paula

Ventura College East Campus ofrece entrenamiento intensivo en el idioma Inglés a estudiantes cuyo primer idioma no es el Inglés. Estos cursos son ofrecidos a estudiantes principiantes, intermedios y avanzados. También se ofrece cursos intensivos en computación, desarrollo de niños y además el East Campus en Santa Paula ofrece tutoría en varias materias y cuenta con un centro de recursos que ofrece instrucción suplemental y los servicios completos como una rama de la biblioteca de Ventura College. Las computadoras están también disponibles para cualquier estudiante. Las computadoras tienen acceso al Internet y cuentan con los programas más modernos para asistir a los estudiantes con el Inglés, escritura y matemáticas. Ventura College East Campus está localizado en 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136, Fax (805) 647-1801. Todos los empleados hablan Español.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students Program

The International Student Office assists about 200 International students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student visa from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more). The office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visa must meet the following application deadlines: fall semester: June 15; spring semester: November 15; summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.

Estudiantes Internacionales

La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales asiste más de 200 estudiantes extranjeros bajo la visa de estudiante (F-1). Nuestro programa es representado por estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Alemania, Argentina, Ecuador, Japon, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, México, Morocco, Suecia, Kenya, y más. Esta oficina es responsable de asistir a estudiantes extranjeros en adquirir su visa de estudiante (F-1) por medio de la elaboración de la forma I-20 a las Embajadas Americanas. Además, aquí se procesa la admisión, inscripción, consultas académicas y registración. Asimismo, se imparte orientación sobre asuntos de inmigración y vivienda. Hay una fecha límite para que los estudiantes Internacionales sean admitidos en este programa. El club de los estudiantes Internacionales está organizado por un grupo de estudiantes de diferentes partes del mundo, ofreciendo así, una variedad de atractivos eventos cada semestre. Cualquier información referente a este programa o a su visa de estudiante (F-1). Llame a esta Oficina de Estudiante Internacionales (805) 654-6313.



Map to the East Campus at Santa Paula

SESIONES DE PRIMAVERA 2008

PENSANDO EN TOMAR CLASES DE

Primavera en Ventura College haga planes ahora!

El semestre del primavera comienza el lunes 7 de enero. ¡El horario del primavera de clases será accesible en línea y adentro imprimirá la primera semana de noviembre!

SUPPORT SERVICES

Hours of operation for many offices may change.

Please see page 96 for office locations, hours, phone numbers and Web addresses.

Admissions & Records

The Admissions and Records Office is located in the Administration (A) building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services at the Student Central Web site (webSTAR). To apply and register online go to www.venturacollege.edu, click on Quick Links to access Apply for Admission Online—or click on Student Central & webSTAR icon.

Bookstore

The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buy-backs occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash.

CalWORKs

CalWORKs is a law that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. For information, visit the office in TR-3.

CARE Program

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria are single, head of household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at Ventura College, and receive assistance with child care, gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center

The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way, across from the Aquatics Center. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. **Program hours: 8:15 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday.** Students enrolled in three or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since spaces fill quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon-as-possible. Call (805) 648-8930 for more information.

Counseling

The Counseling Center is located in the administration (ADM) building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment or drop-by. Call (805) 654-6448 for an appointment. See "Matriculation for New Students" in this schedule for orientation and advisement activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-serve daily basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic advisement, career planning, transfer assistance, and college orientation. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas for the next semester after the first two weeks of the previous semester.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: ►assessment ►one-step early registration assistance ►disability, academic and vocational counseling ►tutoring ►interpreters ►mobility assistance ►alternative testing facilitation ►notetaking ►Braille, e-text, large print ►readers ►assistive devices ►specialized counseling ►job development/placement ►special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternative formats. For further information and registration dates, call the Educational Assistance Office (EAC) for accommodations at (805) 654-6300 (voice); or 642-4583 (TTY); or 648-8915 (fax).

•Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities

Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. ►Register online during priority

registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code ►Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins ►Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you ►Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, checks or credit cards), get your parking permit, apply for a BOG fee waiver and add or drop classes.

•Assistive Technology Training Center

The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology listed in the Schedule of Classes. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

•Learning Skills Program

Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement and personal development are offered. Assessment is also available. For information or an appointment, call (805) 654-6300.

EOPS

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. **EOPS Qualifications:** eligible for BOG A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 70 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, *CARE. For additional ***CARE services**, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the EOPS and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educational) programs, students can receive services such as: assessment; early registration; emergency loans; grants; book vouchers; job placement assistance; referrals; university field trips; workshops; student leadership; advocacy; tutoring; help through the financial aid process; *childcare allowances; *gas and on-campus meals, parking permits. Counseling: academic advisement; career counseling; college orientation; personal counseling; transfer advisement; university transfer assistance. Staffing: bilingual; diverse; full-time counselors; peer advisement. EOPS is located in the FS building between the gym and cafeteria. For information call (805) 654-6302. Hours: MTWTh, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.; Fri., 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Financial Aid

Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center

The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, foreign language, learning skills, nursing, psychology and reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The main campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Mon. through Thurs.; 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Fri.; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For more information, call (805) 654-6320. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Resources is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. East Campus hours are posted. For more information, call (805) 525-7136.

Library

The Library is located on the second floor of the Library and Learning Resources building. The Library's collection consists of 74,192 volumes,

SUPPORT SERVICES

340 periodical titles, 309 microfilm titles, and several online "full-text" electronic databases. The Library also has a textbook library available to students on a first-come served basis. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean-view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library's online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch. The hours at the main campus are 7:30 a.m.-9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; and 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. The hours at the East Campus branch are posted.

Office of Bilingual College Services

Location: DP-2; **Phone:** 654-6484; **Days:** M-F; **Hours:** 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.; Tuesday: 5:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Office of Bilingual College Services offers (in English and Spanish) academic and personal counseling, and career planning. It also provides matriculation services using a "one-stop center" approach to best meet the needs of the ESL, CalWORKs, vocational/job training, and/or re-entry student population enrolling in ESL and short-term training programs. Matriculation services available at the Office of Bilingual College Services include college orientation, ESL assessment, group advisement, registration, and assistance completing the financial aid applications (FAFSA and Fee Waiver). This office also welcomes those students who are transferring from Ventura College's Off-Campus Programs to the VC main campus.

Re-entry and Women's Center

The Re-entry and Women's Center is a student service which provides support for women and men re-entering school, and women with unique needs, as well as offering assistance to the entire student body. In an effort to equip students with the best set of tools to accomplish their goals, the Re-entry and Women's Center offers a variety of services. Every semester we host a re-entry student orientation and on-going support groups. We have a children's clothing exchange, workshops, video library and personal counseling. The Center is a comfortable place to study and support one another. We are located outside the back of the cafeteria in building CSA. Call (805) 654-6365.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in October of each year. *Check the Foundation Office for application deadlines.* To apply, students must have completed 12 units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.25. Scholarships amounts range from \$250-\$3,000. Other scholarship opportunities are also available through the Scholarship Program. For more information, (805) 654-6461 or stop by room CSA-129.

Student Activities Office

Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students' educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)**

Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

- **ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards**

Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. Library cards to access numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library.

- **Student Leadership (LDR V02) and Leadership Internship (LDR V95)**

Student officers and those participating in College/District governance may receive from 2-4 course units of transferable credit while learning leadership principles and having the opportunity to apply them to the governance process.

- **Student Organizations**

A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

- **Posting and Vendor Approval**

The Office must approve posting of flyers or community vendors coming on campus to promote or publicize products, services or events.

- **Student Housing**

While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are solicited through the Office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed purely as a service to students. The College assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the landlord. These are the responsibility of the student or parent.

Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, personal counseling, women's health and family planning, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our Web site for more information, hours, and specific clinic times. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Tutoring

The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. Dedicated to providing academic tutorial support to Ventura College students, the Center's goal is to help make a student's educational experience a successful one. Drop-in, group and individualized tutoring are available free of charge. Study groups are also encouraged in the Center. As a supplement to our existing campus tutoring services, real-time online tutoring and homework assistance is available for CORE courses 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The main campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For main campus information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For information for East Campus, call (805) 525-7136. The hours at the East Campus are posted.



Student Tuition Payment Plan
Select your payment option! See page 3.

NEW!
Payment Plans
Now Available
ONLINE!

SERVICIOS DE ASESORIA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

Admisión y Archivos

La Oficina de Admisión y Archivos esta localizada en el edificio de administración. El personal provee asistencia de matriculación, registracion y preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio Web (webSTAR). Para aplicar y registrarse por Internet vaya a www.venturacollege.edu y use el "Quick Links" para obtener acceso a aplicar por Internet y registrarse por Internet – oprima "Student Central & webSTAR".

Librería

La librería de Ventura College provee variedad de mercancía, además de los libros de textos y útiles. El retorno de libros de textos y mercancía está sujeto a normas estrictas. El reembolso de libros de texto por parte de la librería es sólo posible durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción sea en efectivo.

Cafetería

Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería "sucursal" (satélite) se encuentra localizada afuera del edificio UV, al lado del edificio de Ciencias y Matemáticas.

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Niños de California CalWORKs

CalWORKs es una programa que provee asistencia temporal en dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños menores. CalWORKs ayuda a los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en Ventura College. CalWORKs también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el campus o en la comunidad durante el período en que éstos estén inscritos en Ventura College. Para mayor información llame a la Oficina de CalWORKs (805) 648-9372.

Programa CARE

La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educativos (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los participantes de CalWORKs que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en Ventura College, recibir vales para gas y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños

¿Busca usted el cuidar de niño mientras usted está en clase? Kinko's Child Development Center está localizado en el campus en el rincón de Telegraph Road y West Campus Way enfrente del centro acuático. Programas maternos y preescolares son disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Hay cuotas para recibir servicios. **Horario: 8:15 a.m.–5:00 p.m., lunes–viernes.** Los estudiantes matriculados en tres o más unidades reciben prioridad para servicios. Una lista de espera nueva comienza cada semestre. Desde que los espacios llenan rápidamente, usted es alentado a registrarse en la lista de espera tan pronto como sea posible. Si quiere más información, llame usted a (805) 648-8930.

Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológica

El centro de Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos se encuentra localizado en el edificio de admisiones. Los servicios del centro están al alcance de todos los estudiantes, con o sin cita previa, de lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. a 8:00 p.m. y en los viernes el horario está sujeto a cambios. Si usted necesita hacer una cita puede llamar al (805) 654-6448. Para más información referente al horario de orientación y actividades del centro de consejería académica, remítase a la página Matriculación para Estudiantes Nuevos. Si usted necesita información básica puede acudir al centro sin cita, sin embargo tendrá que esperar su turno. Los servicios del centro incluyen asesoría y planeación académica, información acerca del procedimiento de transferencia a otras universidades y colegios, y orientación general en relación con Ventura College. Los estudiantes pueden reunirse con cualquier asesor o solicitar uno que se especialice en un área académica particular. Es necesario que el estudiante se reúna con su asesor las primeras dos semanas del semestre anterior al que se va a discutir en la cita. Para más información remítase a la siguiente dirección electrónica: www.venturacollege.edu.

Centro de Asistencia Educativa

El centro de asistencia educativa (EAC), es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos, para aquellos estudiantes que los

requieran. ▶Asesoría ▶Tutoría ▶Toma de apuntes ▶Personas capacitadas en Braille ▶Lectores ▶Consejería especializada ▶Asistencia en matriculas ▶Intérpretes ▶Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes ▶Asistencia para desplazarse ▶Dispositivos auxiliares ▶Desarrollo y ubicación en empleos ▶Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología de computadores adaptada, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y consecución de empleo y tecnología Braille para personas incapacitadas visualmente. Todos los materiales de Ventura College están disponibles en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas estan en el edificio FL. Para más información horarios y fechas de matrícula llame a la oficina de asistencia educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 642-4583(TTY); o 648-8915(fax)

• Tips de Cómo Inscribirse para Estudiantes con Discapacidades:

Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares ▶Inscripción por Internet durante el inscripción de prioridad llamando a la Oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de inscripción especial ▶Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece el: Inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirte en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases ▶Inscribase por teléfono en la Oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo asistirá ▶Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC: vease con un consejero, inscribase, pague su matrícula, (cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de credito), conseguir su permiso de estacionamiento, someter una solicitud para BOGW y para agregar o dar de baja a clases.

• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):

El ATTC es diseñado para enseñar a todos los estudiantes con inhabilidades sobre el más último de legados del acceso de la computadora y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizados de discurso, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas a entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. Los estudiantes pueden inscribirse en una variedad de clases de información de tecnología asistida enumeradas en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame (805) 654-6415.

• Programa de Habilidad de Aprendizaje

Los estudiantes que tienen una historia de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el hacer uso de los servicios especiales proveidos por el Programa de Destrezas de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas destrezas de estudio, memorización, pensamiento creativo visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión- EOPS

Este programa está diseñado para promover el registro y asistencia de individuos/estudiantes de bajo ingresos económicos o formación académica desventajosa a instituciones de educación superior. El programa facilita los recursos necesarios para que este tipo de estudiante complete exitosamente sus metas académicas. Dentro de los servicios que este programa provee se encuentran: Prioridad de registro, usualmente programado para antes de la fecha determinada para el resto del estudiantado, asesoría académica, servicios de tutoría e instrucción, asistencia individual durante el procedimiento de solicitud y registro Ventura College, asistencia financiera, visitas educacionales a lugares fuera de Ventura College y bonos para la compra de libros –en el caso de que el estudiante sea elegido para dicha ayuda. EOPS también presta sus servicios a aquellos estudiantes que han calificado previamente para la obtención el servicio de "CalWORKs," a través del programa especial llamado "CARE." Además de los servicios mencionados anteriormente, "CARE" provee gasolina y comida en Ventura College para aquellos estudiantes que califican para recibir ayuda de CalWORKs.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir ayuda financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de ayuda financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la Oficina de ayuda Financiera.

Centro de Aprendizaje

El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: Servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para

SERVICIOS DE ASESORIA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades que aprenden, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Computadoras están a la disposición de los estudiantes. Estas computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El centro está situado en la primera planta de la biblioteca nueva y El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Las horas son: 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves; 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. los sábados. Para más información, favor de llamar al (805) 654-6320. Un segundo Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del East Campus en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Ventura College. Para más información, y direcciones de como llegar favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán indicadas.

La Biblioteca

La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 74,192 volúmenes, 340 revistas, 309 títulos en microfichas y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. También hay una biblioteca de libros de texto disponible a los estudiantes que se pueden usar mientras ellos están en la biblioteca. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista del mar. Existen estaciones por medio de las cuales el catálogo de la biblioteca puede accederse y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden acceder electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red electrónica. La dirección es www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Una sección de la biblioteca del Ventura College esta localizada en Santa Paula en el East Campus. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Ventura College, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la rama del East Campus. En Ventura College principal las horas de servicio al público son: 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves, 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. los sábados. El horario para el East Campus será indicada. Para más información favor de llamar al East Campus en Santa Paula (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

Servicios Bilingües del Colegio

Sitio: DP-2; **Teléfono:** 654-6484; **Días:** lunes-viernes; **Tempo:** 8:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m.; martes: 5:30 p.m. a 8:30 p.m. ▶ Provee servicios de matriculación en Español: evaluación de Inglés como segundo idioma, orientación y consejería académica en grupo y como desarrollar un plan académico ▶ Ofrece consejería académica, personal planificación de carreras para todos los estudiantes en general, y especialmente para estudiantes que desean comunicarse en Español, estudiantes en CalWORKS, de re-ingreso, o que deseen un entrenamiento vocacional ▶ Ayuda en completar la solicitud de Ventura College, información sobre los requisitos de residencia de California, y asistencia en completar el proceso de inscripción ▶ Información sobre los servicios estudiantiles que se ofrecen en Ventura, Fillmore, Ojai y en Santa Paula ▶ Ayuda en completar la solicitud para ayuda financiera (beca estatal o FAFSA). ▶ Ayuda al estudiante como transferirse a Ventura College en la ciudad de Ventura.

El Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres

El Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres provee apoyo para mujeres y hombres que deciden retomar su educación, mujeres con necesidades únicas, al igual que ofreciendo asistencia a todos los estudiantes en general. En un esfuerzo por equipar a los estudiantes con las mejores herramientas para que puedan lograr sus metas el Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres ofrece una variedad de servicios. Cada semestre ofrecemos una orientación para los estudiantes re-ingresantes además de grupos de apoyo semanal-mente. Nuestros servicios incluyen una biblioteca para prestar libros de texto, intercambio de ropa para niños, talleres educativos, biblioteca de videos y consejería personal. El Centro es un lugar confortable para estudiar y para apoyarnos unos a otros. El Centro esta localizado atras de la cafetería en el edificio CSA.

¿Usted Sabia?

¿Usted sabia? Cada año la fundación del Ventura College ofrece encima \$250,000 en becas a los estudiantes del Ventura College a estudiantes como usted. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en Ventura College y tener un GPA de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden a partir del \$250-\$8,000 y están disponibles para los nuevos, de continuaciones y de transferencias estudiantes del Ventura College. Para mas información, llame a la fundación del Ventura College--y recuerde-- usted no puede conseguir una beca si usted no se aplica!

La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles

La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad. Algunos de ellos son:

- **La Asociación de Estudiantes de Ventura College (ASVC)**
Los estudiantes pueden participar en el Consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel del Distrito o sólo en Ventura College. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) de Ventura College. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.
- **Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Carné de Biblioteca**
Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación "ASVC," ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.
- **Liderazgo Estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V95)**
Los estudiantes officers (representantes) y aquellos que estén participando en el gobierno de Ventura College o del Distrito podrán recibir créditos transferibles de 2-4 unidades al mismo tiempo que adquieren experiencia en posiciones de liderazgo y en el proceso administrativo de gobierno de Ventura College.
- **Organizaciones Estudiantiles**
Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. Aprobación para fijar carteles y vender la oficina deberá aprobar la fijación de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al campus a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.
- **Alojamiento Estudiantil**

A pesar de que Ventura College no provee alojamiento en el campus, se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. Ventura College no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

Oficina de Negocios (Asuntos) Estudiantiles

Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de parqueo, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y el recaudo de ingresos. No olvide, siempre conservar sus recibos.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil

Aquellos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado el cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. Los servicios incluyen diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades agudas y de problemas médicos generales, salud femenina y planificación familiar, vacunas y muchas otros servicios. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para información acerca de horas de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

Tutoría

El Centro de Tutoría está situada en la primera planta del Centro de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Dedicada a proporcionar ayuda académica a los estudiantes del Ventura College, la meta del centro es ayudar a hacer la experiencia educativa de un estudiante exitosa. Hay ayuda disponible sin cita, en grupo, y individualizada gratis. Grupos de estudio están bienvenidos al Centro. Hay un centro de tutoría en el Centro de Aprendizaje del East Campus en Santa Paula. Para mas información, llame usted estas servicios al (805) 648-8926 al Ventura College y el East Campus al (805) 525-7136. En Ventura College principal, las horas de servicio al público son: 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m., lunes-jueves; 7:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. los sábados. Horario para el East Campus es anunicado.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

Accreditation

Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Adding a Closed Class

Requires instructor's written permission: (1) Go to class, get an add authorization code on your add slip, and (2) add the class online or in-person at the Admissions Office during posted registration hours. Add the class by the end of late registration published in the registration calendar page. Waitlist information, see page 2.

Attendance and Absence

All students are expected to attend the first meeting of class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and may recommend that students be dropped when absence from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Students may also be dropped for having missed necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given. Instructor-initiated drops may result in the assignment of a grade of "W" in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Auditing a Class

Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, "Academic Policies" section, under "auditing," for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees

A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information or online at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions

Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy

Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students may repeat a course one time to improve a substandard grade of D, F, or NC. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam

Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CRE on the transcript (NC if not passed). Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

A pass/fail option that may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A Petition for Credit/No Credit must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the schedule registration calendar. Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class

Students are responsible for dropping classes. Consult the deadline dates on the registration calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail, or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the refund/credit deadline. See the registration calendar guidelines for more information.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities

The Ventura College Educational Assistance Center recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at <http://www.students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm>. Assistive technology is available on campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the alternate media specialist at EAC for assistance.

Equal Opportunity

The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or Vietnam veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors-- must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. If you feel that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act, please contact Mr. David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, ADM building, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities. If you have any questions about Title IX, please contact Mr. David Bransky.

Full-Time Student

For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a Summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure

Members of a college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing--no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For complete information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, Appendix XI or online at http://students.vcccd.edu/cats05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6487; Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 or Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Minors Attending Ventura College

Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered special admission students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See "Registration Guidelines" and "Registration Calendar" in this booklet for registration dates and times. Completed special admission packet required at registration.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Matriculation

Matriculation "Plan for Success" activities include orientation, assessment and counseling. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student's educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog, under "Admissions Information", "Ventura College Matriculation" paragraph, or www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Privacy Alert!

Ventura College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. **If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.** In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student's age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts

All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student's full name, social security number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student's signature. Fees are \$3.00 for regular processing and \$5.00 for "RUSH" processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy

The following information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog:

Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I.

Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College. **Student Grievance Policy** under Appendix II. A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights. **Sexual Assault Policy** under Appendix XII.

Student Registration In Selective Service

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Student Responsibility

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure

In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in fall 2002, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the

2002 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed below, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The "transfer rate" does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became "transferred prepared" prior to transferring. The "completion rate" results for the SRTK study described above was 45.6% for VC. The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became "transferred prepared" during a three year period from fall 2002 to spring 2005. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 22.5%. Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor's Office of the California Community College System Web site: <http://srk.cccco.edu/683/02/index.htm>.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Mr. David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, building ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6455 or e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from ALL your classes, you will OWE money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned." Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Student Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements

All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, *Admissions & Records Office*, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran's benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. **Transcripts Requirement:** Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. **Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans:** For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran's benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image

Attendees and participants in events held on campus.

Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

Consulte por favor el catálogo de Ventura College para la admisión completa las polizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Júnior Colleges (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por la consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Añadir una Clase ya Cerrada

Requiere permiso por escrito de el instructor. Vaya a la clase, obtenga del instructor el código autorizado y escríbalo en su formulario para añadir clases, añada la clase via el Internet. La clase también puede ser añadida en persona en la Oficina de Admisión durante las horas de la clase registración previamente anunciadas. Añada antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página calendario de registración.

Asistencia y Ausencia

Todos los estudiantes admitidos en Ventura College deben asistir regularmente a clases. La inasistencia, por cualquier motivo, no alivia al estudiante de su responsabilidad de cumplir con todos los requisitos de la clase. Ventura College no clasifica las ausencias como justificadas o injustificadas. Ventura College asume, que considerando que la asistencia regular es responsabilidad el estudiante, el profesor puede evaluar dicha ausencia en términos de los requisitos del curso y asumir la acción que se considere razonable. En el caso del estudiante que ha sido registrado por créditos, cuando la ausencia a una clase exceda en número de veces a 1/9 (un noveno) del total de las horas presenciales requeridas de clase, el profesor podrá sugerir al registrador que el estudiante sea retirado de la clase, y su nota será asignada de acuerdo con los reglamentos (a la política) de retiros de clase establecidos en Catálogo de Ventura College. Todas aquellas clases que el alumno pierda por haberse inscrito tarde, son contadas e incluidas en el número de ausencias. El estudiante, además, puede ser suspendido o retirado de una clase, en cualquier momento en que sus ausencias causen la) pérdida de instrucciones necesarias para su seguridad, especialmente en las clases en que estas instrucciones se proveen rutinariamente. La ausencia de un estudiante a la primera reunión de una clase puede resultar en su exclusión de la misma, si el espacio límite de cupos de la clase se han llenado y hay estudiantes presentes el primer día esperando ser admitidos. Aquellos estudiantes excluidos debido a su ausencia durante la primera reunión de la clase, pueden solicitar una readmisión cuando exista una justa causa por su ausencia.

Auditar una Clase

Restricciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus

Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Póliza para Repetir un Curso

La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar nada más una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo de Ventura College bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Calificación Opcional de Crédito/No Crédito

Opción de aprobar/no aprobar puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el propósito de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alentados a reunirse con un consejero para discutir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de crédito/no crédito debe ser archivada en la Oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límites publicadas en la página de calendario de registración. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Crédito por Examen

Consulte el Catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la Oficina de Consejería. No se registre para la clase que ésta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (credito por examen) en la transcripción, (NC si no pasó). Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Dejar una Clase

Es la responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límites en la página calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases unicamente por Internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase via Internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirma que dejo la clase. Dejar la clase por corre requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Reembolsos no serán creditados o reembolsados por

clases retirads despúes de la fecha de reembolso/crédito. Referirse a "La Guía de Registros" para más información.

Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas

El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinara la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educacional de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Referirse al Catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado pagan lo mismo, mas cuotas de inscripción para no residentes. No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo de estudiante internacional.

Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College

Ventura College puede admitir a menores que actualmente asiten a las escuelas publicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la Oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

Estudiante de Tiempo Completo

Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en doce o más unidades en un semestre ordinario, o en cuatro unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para veteranos, etc., esta información puede variar.

Reportes de Rendimiento Académico (Notas Calificaciones)

Las calificaciones estarán disponibles aproximadamente cuatro semanas después del último día de clases de un semestre ordinario o de una sesión de verano. Usted puede consultar y obtener sus notas de las siguientes maneras: (1) Ingresando a la webSTAR en la página de Internet www.venturacollege.edu, y accediendo al logo correspondiente a "Student Central " o, (2) Solicitando una copia de su reporte de notas en la oficina de Registro y Admisiones o, (3) Enviando una solicitud por escrito y un sobre autodirigido y estampillado a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registro.

Oportunidades Equitativas

El Distrito de Ventura College está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas educativas, y por tanto, prohíbe la discriminación basada en raza, género, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad de origen, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veterano de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad—estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes—tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutuos. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que se respete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. Si usted considera que ha sido sometido a algún tipo ilegal de discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el "American with Disabilities Act", por favor contacte a: señor David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, edificio ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6455 o envíe un correo electrónico a la siguiente dirección: dbransky@vcccd.edu. Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cual prohíbe la discriminación de género en todos los programas y actividades educacionales, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas a señor David Bransky.

Matriculación

Las actividades de matriculación "plan de éxito" incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería. El estudiante que decida posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades no podrá matricularse temprano. Si cualquier actividad es pospuesta, el estudiante debe completarla antes de que la matricula del siguiente período empiece, con el fin de que pueda matricularse durante el período de matriculación temprana.

Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College

Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Monores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o numero de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistio, nombre y dirección de el

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de \$3.00 por proceso regular y \$5.00 por proceso "URGENTE". Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El Student Grievance Policy (Código de Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

Registro y Matrícula de Estudiantes en Selective Service (Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo)

Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir ayuda financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la Student Aid Commission (Comisión Estudiantil de Ayuda). Para mayor información contacte la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Responsabilidad Estudiantil

Los estudiantes de Ventura College de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

El Derecho "A Saber" del Estudiante

De acuerdo con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante "a saber"), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y a futuros. A principios del otoño de 2002 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes a grados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de Colleges comunitarios a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2002). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del período posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes 'continuos' y estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o validar licencias. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban "preparados para transferirse" antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 45.6% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiado y que logró su transferencia durante el período de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2001 hasta la primavera de 2004. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 22.5%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California), cuya dirección es: <http://srtk.cccco.edu/683/02/index.htm>

Título IV, Devolución de Fondos

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al programa federal de Ayuda Financiera para el estudiante. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la Oficina de

Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de workstudy (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)

Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegran presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todos las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colleges (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicación requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. **Requisitos para el reporte de notas:** Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos Colleges y Universidades a los que hayan asistido, antes del final del primer semestre que estén cursando. **Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos:** Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (período de prueba académica) reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el veterano ha estado en período de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

Procedimiento para Reclamo (Quejas) en Casos de Acoso y Discriminación

Los miembros de la comunidad de Ventura College - estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes- deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto mutuo. El Distrito de VCCC está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respete la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCC es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquellos que interactúan con la comunidad de Ventura College y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nación de origen, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus veterano o estado marital, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contra empleados o estudiantes, incluyendo el acoso sexual. Los reclamos pueden ser formulados estudiante contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del período concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cual el acusador conoció (supo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Éste entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas calificadas (especializadas). Ningún individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acusación de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este trámite se encuentra en las páginas de Apéndice XI de Ventura College Catálogo, ó consulte en la línea http://students.vccd.edu/cats/05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. Para reportar un incidente o presentar algún reclamo o queja por favor comuníquese con David Bransky al (805) 654-6487, o Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 o Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Difusión (Divulgación)

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al Catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION - 2007-2008

BASIC REQUIREMENTS

Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. English/Reading competency are met through completion of General Education requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in biological science
AG V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; **ESRM** V01, V14; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.
2. One course in physical science
AST V01, V01L, V02; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V02; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in American history and institutions
AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V16, V17; **POLS** V01, V03.
2. One other course in social and behavioral sciences
AES V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V15, V19; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V19, V20; **HEC** V22, V23, V24; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in fine or performing arts
AES V10, V12, V65, V66; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **HEC** V05A; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V29.
2. One course in humanities
AES V30, V31; **ENGL** V01B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V10A, V10B, V20, V51A, V51B, V71; **SPCH** V05; **THA** V23, V30A.

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in English composition
BUS V44, V45; **ENGL** V01A, V02; **JOUR** V05A; **SUP** V81.
2. One course in communication and analytical thinking
BUS V06; **BIS** V40; **CS** V11, V15, V17, V20, V40, V82, V86; **DRFT** V03; **ENGL** V01B, V05, V06A; **MATH** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11B, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V30, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V50, V52, V55, V57; **PHIL** V04, V05; **PSY** V04; **SPCH** V01, V10, V15.

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of 2 courses

1. One course in health education
HED V93, V95.
2. One course in physical activity
AES V15; **CJ** V10-V12B; **DANC** V10-V50; **EAC** V21, V25- V28; **HED** V60B, V91, V92, V94, V97; **HEC** V10, V97; **PE** V01-V23, V30-V87, V91-V94, V97-V100; **REC** V41; **THA** V14.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES AA

- I. Completion of the pattern (A-E) specified above, plus 9 additional units from areas A-D, plus area F (E/WS) below; or
- II. Completion of at least 36 units selected from the GE pattern and/or major preparation courses required by a transfer institution, in addition to E above. The 36 units must include 3 units each from areas A, B, and C above, plus all of areas D above and F below.

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of one course

AES V01, V02A, V02B, V10, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V30, V31, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63, V65, V66; **ANTH** V02, V04, V06; **ART** V03, V07, V08, V09; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **ENGL** V02B, V06B, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V17, V19; **MUS** V03; **POLS** V11, V14; **PSY** V30; **SOC** V03, V04, V24; **SPAN** V20, V71.

NOTE: The completion of GE and major requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) - 2007-2008

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.

A. English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units

ENGL V01A.

B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units.

ENGL V01B; **PHIL** V05.

C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units.

SPCH V01, V10.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

1 course, 3 semester units
CS V17; **MATH** V04*, V20*, V21A*, V21B*, V21C, V24, V40, V44*, V45*, V46A*, V46B*, V52; **PSY** V04*.

3. ARTS and HUMANITIES:

At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities; 9 semester units

A. Arts

AES V10, V12, V65, V66; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; **MUS** V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B;

PHOT V07; **THA** V01, V29.

B. Humanities

AES V31; **ENGL** V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A*, V29B*, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; **FREN** V02, V03, V04; **GERM** V02, V03, V04; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V02, V03, V04; **JAPN** V02; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V02*, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*, V20, V71; **THA** V23.

4. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:

At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units.
AES V01, V02A*, V02B*, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A*, V40B*, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63*; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A*, V02B*, V03A*, V03B*, V04A, V04B, V05A*, V05B*, V07A*, V07B*, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17*, V18A, V18B, V19, V20; **HEC** V24*; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31*; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31*; **SPAN** V71.

5. PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:

At least 2 courses, one physical science course and one biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture; 7-9 semester units.

A. Physical Sciences

AST V01, V01L, V02; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10*, V10L*, V12A*, V12AL*, V12B, V12BL, V20*, V20L*, V21*, V21L*, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V02; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01*; **PHYS** V01*, V02A*, V02AL*, V02B*, V02BL*, V03A*, V03AL*, V03B*, V03BL*, V04*, V04L*, V05*, V05L*, V06*, V06L*.

B. Biological Sciences

AG V03; **ANAT** V01*; **ANPH** V01*; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V29, V29L; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01*; **PSY** V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)

Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.

FREN V01; **GERM** V01; **ITAL** V01; **JAPN** V01; **SL** V10A; **SPAN** V01* or both V10A* & V10B*.

*UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION and AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1.** **POLS** V01, V03; **Group 2.** **AES** V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC.

General Transfer Information

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education program that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education/breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate Web sites to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION -- Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) **Units** — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both); and 2) **Scholarship** — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and 3) **Subject area requirements** — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes. **All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available in the Ventura College counseling office and transfer center.**

SELECTION CRITERIA FOR UC -- When the number of applicants for some campuses and some majors exceeds the number of spaces available, campuses use standards which are more demanding than the minimum admissions requirements to select students. These selection criteria identify those students who have demonstrated the capacity for high academic achievement. The selection criteria are subject to change by campus, school or college, major and/or term.

Applicants **must complete** both the necessary lower division **mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better** for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall. Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, some campuses require that the 60-unit minimum and the four-course pattern (with grades of C or better) be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

More information is available for UC at www.universityofcalifornia.edu and for CSU at www.csumentor.edu and for both www.assist.org

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY 2007-2008

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. **Courses listed are subject to change.**

General Education Courses

AREA A - COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

Group 1 - Oral Communication: SPCH V01, V10.

Group 2 - Written Communication: ENGL V01A.

Group 3 - Critical Thinking: ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05; SPCH V10.

AREA B - PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:

Group 1 - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L, V02; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

Group 2 - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.

Group 3 - Laboratory Activity

Group 4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning*: CS V17; MATH V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V52; PSY V04.

*Requires a grade of C or better.

AREA C - ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1 and 2):

Group 1 - Arts: AES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V29.

Group 2 - Humanities: AES V31; ENGL V01B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V10B, V20, V71; SPCH V05; THA V23.

AREA D - SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR; HISTORICAL BACKGROUND:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.

Group 2 - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.

Group 3 - Ethnic Studies: AES V01, V02A+, V02B+, V11, V20, V22+, V23, V24, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V62, V63+; ANTH V04; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; HIST V03A+, V03B+, V05A+, V05B+, V12+, V13, V17+; PSY V30; SOC V03, V24; SPAN V71.

Group 4 - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.

Group 5 - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.

Group 6 - History: AES V02A+, V02B+, V21A, V21B, V22+, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V63+; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A+, V02B+, V03A+, V03B+, V04A, V04B+, V05A+, V05B+, V07A+, V07B+, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12+, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17+, V18A, V18B, V19, V20.

Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V61; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.

Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01‡, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16.

Group 9 - Psychology: PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; SOC V31.

Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals. ‡Will satisfy U.S. Constitution; State; & Local Government.

AREA E - LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:

A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

AES V11, V15*; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; *CJ V10-V12B; *DANC V10-V50; *EAC V21-V28; HED V60B, V91, V92, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24, V97; *PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V17, V18, V20-23, V30-V67, V69-V71, V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; SPCH V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.

CSU General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate Web sites (e.g., www.csumentor.edu and www.assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

FEE PAYMENT FORM / PARKING PERMIT FORM

Fee Payment Form: Return this form with check / money order payable to Ventura College Student Business Office.

First Name		Last Name	
Social Security/Student ID Number		Date of Birth	
FEES		AMOUNT	OFFICE USE ONLY
Enrollment: \$20 per unit x _____ number of units =			
Nonresident Tuition: Fall \$175 per unit x _____ number of units =			
International Student Tuition: Fall \$189 per unit x _____ number of units =			
Health Fee: \$16 per semester			
Parking Fee: \$40 per semester or \$20 for BOGW recipients/Summer \$19 for all			
Materials Fee: (if applicable per schedule)			
ASB Fee: \$6 per semester, \$10 per year / not available for summer			
Student Center Fee: \$1.00 per unit, not to exceed \$10 per academic year.			
OTHER:			
TOTAL			

Date registered with webSTAR: (Mo./Day/Yr.): _____ Telephone Number: _____

Method of Payment: (check one) Check Money Order Credit card

VISA / Mastercard number only: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Do you have a Financial Aid Award? Yes No If yes, indicate type:

VC PROMISE BOGW PELL GRANT LOAN OTHER DON'T KNOW

Please do not send cash. Return this form with check, money order or credit card information and signature to: Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO), 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Allow extra time for mailing.

PARKING PERMIT REQUEST

Why wait in line? Mail request to the Ventura College Student Business Office at least 14 days prior to the start of school. **Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.**

DATE: _____ SOC SEC # OR STUDENT ID: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

Permits are valid only for the semester shown on the permit and they must be adhered to the back of the vehicle's inside rearview mirror. Permits are to be used only on the vehicle for which they were issued.

<p>#1 PERMIT</p> <p>LICENSE PLATE#1: _____</p> <p>MAKE: _____ YEAR: _____</p> <p>OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #1: _____</p>	<p>#2 PERMIT - SUBMIT A COPY OF CAR REGISTRATION</p> <p>LICENSE PLATE#2: _____</p> <p>MAKE: _____ YEAR: _____</p> <p>OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #2: _____</p>
---	---

ADMISSION CODES FOR APPLICATION

Question 14 -- High Schools

Agoura	193008	Oxnard	563454
Buena	563079	Pacific	563027
Camarillo	563161	Pacifica	563089
Channel Islands	563174	Rio Mesa	563476
El Camino	563029	Royal	563500
Fillmore	563202	Santa Clara	564536
Foothill Technology	563034	Santa Paula	563577
Hueneme	563284	Santa Susana	563032
La Reina	564310	Simi Valley	563618
Moorpark	563325	St. Bonaventure	564486
Newbury Park	563374	Thousand Oaks	563700
Nordhoff	563407	Ventura	563782
Oak Park	563013	Villanova	564823
		Westlake	563011

Question 16 -- Majors

Accounting	1234	High School Special	
Administrative Aide	1237	Admissions Program	2000
Agriculture	1239	History	2345
Anthropology	1248	Home Economics	2346
Architecture	1249	Information Processing	
Art	1256	Systems	2356
Automotive	1257	Interior Design	4789
Bilingual/Cross Cultural	1267	International Studies	2360
Biology	1268	Journalism	2357
Biotechnology	0430	Liberal Arts	4901
Business	1278	Machine Technology	2379
Chemistry	1289	Mathematics	2456
Chicano Studies	1345	Medical Assistant	1244
Child Development	1346	Multimedia	2460
Construction Technology	1358	Music	2458
Computer Info Systems	1361	Natural Resources	2459
Computer Sciences	1360	Nursing	2468
Criminal Justice	1236	Office Technology/ Secretarial	2469
Dance	1378	Paramedic Studies	1464
Drafting Technology	1389	Petroleum Technology	2489
Economics	1458	Philosophy	2567
Emergency Medical Services	1464	Photography	2568
Engineering	1467	Physical Education	2569
English	1468	Physics	2589
Environmental Sciences	1475	Political Science	2678
Ethnic & Special Studies	1478	Psychology	3457
Executive Assistant	1487	Real Estate	3467
Fashion Design/ Merchandising	1489	Recreation	3468
Foreign Languages	1569	Sociology	3567
Geography	1589	Supervision	3590
Geology	1678	Theatre Arts	3689
Graphic Communications/ Design/Production	1689	Water Science	4579
Health Info Tech	1779	Welding	4589
Health Sciences	1789	Transfer-Other	4400
		Undecided/Undeclared	4500
		Vocational - Other	4600

New Students:

- 1) See your counselor.
- 2) Apply for Financial Aid **AND**
- 3) Contact the VC Foundation to apply for scholarships and the Ventura Promise.

Question 17

University of California

UC, Berkeley	017846	UC, Merced	010269
UC, Davis	577750	UC, Riverside	337797
UC, Irvine	307781	UC, San Diego	377837
UC, Los Angeles	197887	UC, Santa Barbara	427677
		UC, Santa Cruz	447765

California State University and Colleges

CSU, Bakersfield	156250	CSU, Northridge	196770
CSU, Channel Islands	010758	Cal Poly, Pomona	196140
CSU, Chico	046242	CSU, Sacramento	346760
CSU, Dominguez Hills	196135	CSU, San Bernardino	366184
CSU, East Bay	016178	CSU, San Diego	376720
CSU, Fresno	106260	CSU, San Francisco	386796
CSU, Fullerton	306106	CSU, San Jose	436727
CSU, Humboldt	126450	CSU, San Marcos	376820
CSU, Long Beach	196131	Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo	406145
CSU, Los Angeles	196133	CSU, Sonoma	496710
CSU, Monterey Bay	276001	CSU, Stanislaus	506730

Community Colleges

Allan Hancock College	425213	Los Angeles City College	195346
American River College	345023	Los Angeles Harbor College	195365
Antelope Valley Com. College	195020	Los Angeles Mission College	195953
Bakersfield College	155050	Los Angeles Pierce College	195384
Barstow College	365074	Los Angeles Southwest College	195387
Butte College	045115	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College	195390
Cabrillo College	445076	Los Angeles Valley College	195396
Canada College	415062	Los Medanos College	075269
Cerritos College	195154	Mendocino College	235001
Cerro Coso Com. College	155001	Merced College	245475
Chabot College	015235	Merritt College	015570
Chaffey College	365210	Mira Costa College	375509
Citrus College	195177	Mission College	435861
City College of San Francisco	385092	Modesto Junior College	505500
Coastline Community College	305001	Monterey Peninsula College	275270
College of Alameda	015257	Moorpark College	565320
College of Marin	215060	Mt. San Antonio College	195475
College of San Mateo	415151	Mt. San Jacinto College	335403
College of the Canyons	195175	Napa Valley College	285540
College of the Desert	335125	Ohlone College	015610
College of the Redwoods	125140	Orange Coast College	305525
College of the Sequoias	545071	Oxnard College	565321
College of the Siskiyous	475200	Palo Verde College	335565
Columbia College	555055	Palomar College	375542
Compton Com. College	195196	Pasadena City College	195575
Contra Costa College	075190	Porterville College	545364
Cosumnes River College	345124	Rancho Santiago College	305609
Crafton Hills College	365211	Rio Hondo College	195658
Cuesta College	405650	Riverside Com. College	335687
Cuyamaca College	375250	Sacramento City College	345740
Cypress College	305191	Saddleback College	305579
DeAnza College	435184	San Bernardino Valley College	365594
Diablo Valley College	075268	San Diego City College	375663
East Los Angeles College	195217	San Diego Mesa College	375693
El Camino College	195225	San Diego Miramar College	375300
Evergreen Valley College	435679	San Joaquin Delta College	395670
Feather River College	325335	San Jose City College	435680
Foothill College	435227	Santa Barbara City College	425560
Fresno City College	105240	Santa Monica College	195825
Fullerton College	305240	Santa Rosa Junior College	495690
Gavilan College	435263	Shasta College	455695
Glendale Com. College	195257	Sierra College	315730
Golden West College	305282	Skyline College	415711
Grossmont College	375249	Solano Com. College	485825
Hartnell Community College	275129	Southwestern College	375807
Imperial Valley College	135570	Taft College	155580
Indian Valley College	215001	Ventura College	565741
Irvine Valley College	305580	Victor Valley College	365790
Kings River Com. College	105523	Vista College	015236
Lake Tahoe Com. College	095001	West Hills College	105131
Laney College	015450	West Los Angeles College	195952
Lassen College	185420	West Valley College	435860
Long Beach City College	195337	Yuba College	585925

Independent Colleges and Universities

Cal Lutheran University	568120
University of Southern California	198904
University of LaVerne	198329

LEGAL RESIDENCE FORM

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____ TODAY'S DATE _____

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations).

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Age Birthdate _____ Birthplace _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I have lived at this address since _____ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) _____

***NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non-resident.

Yes No

Are you a United States Citizen?

If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?

If yes, give Date Admitted _____ and Alien Registration Number _____

If no, list visa type (example: B-2, Visitor visa—dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

Visa Type _____ Duration of Status _____ Country of Citizenship _____

Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.

Did you file California State income tax last year?

If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? _____ For what year(s) _____

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:

Registered to vote in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? _____

Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? _____

Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? If yes, where and when? _____

Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? If yes, where and when? _____

Are you on active military duty?

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____

State of legal residence on military records: _____

Are you a dependent of an active duty military person? _____

_____ If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year)

Have you been discharged from active duty within the last year? If yes, submit copy of DD-214 _____

TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL UNMARRIED STUDENTS UNDER 19

NAME OF FATHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____

NAME OF MOTHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____

NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip)*

DATES (month/year)

*Father _____ From _____ To _____

*Mother _____ From _____ To _____

*Guardian _____ From _____ To _____

If less than two years, give previous address(es) for past two years.

Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature _____ Date _____

DECLARACION DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS APLICANTES DEBERAN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

Numero de seguro social _____ Fecha de Hoy _____

Nombre (Escriba su nombre completo. No use apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones).

Apellido _____ Primer Nombre _____ Segundo Nombre _____

Edad _____ Fecha de Nacimiento _____ Lugar de Nacimiento _____ Ocupación _____

Lugar de Residencia (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** numero de apartado postal)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

He vivido en esta dirección desde: _____ (Se es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Cuándo se estableció por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) _____

***NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES:** Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le pedirá que presente evidencia de acuerdo con las secciones 6804 del Código de Educación. Es la obligación del estudiante de probar y claramente demostrar según el definido en las secciones de dicho código.

Si No

¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?

Si no es ciudadano de los Estado Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?

Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido _____ y número de registración de extranjero _____

Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.

Tipo de Visa _____ Duración Condición Legal _____ País de Ciudadanía _____

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año(s)?

Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? _____ ¿En que año(s) _____

Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres:

¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?

Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (Mes/Día/Año) _____

Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares: _____

¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo? _____

_____ Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (Mes/Día/Año)

¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año? Si respondió si, presente copia de su DD-214. _____

SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE

Nombre del Padre (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____

Nombre de la Madre (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____

Nombre de Guardian Legal _____ Ocupación _____

DIRECCIÓN (número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)*

FECHAS (mes, año)

*Padre _____ De _____ a _____

*Madre _____ De _____ a _____

*Guardian _____ De _____ a _____

Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años..

Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____

Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.

Firma del estudianta _____ Fecha _____

BOG FALL INFORMATION

FALL 2007 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

Need help paying your enrollment fees? If you are a California resident, there are three ways to qualify for a BOG Fee Waiver.

BOG A	<p>If you or your family are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance/General Relief, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOG fee waiver. We require proof for BOG A. Acceptable documentation for BOG A fee waivers varies depending on the type of benefit you or your family may be receiving. For TANF/CalWORKS or General Assistance, acceptable documentation includes a notice of action or the current or last month's check. Other acceptable documentation is a Federal Agency Certification form (available in the Financial Aid Office). For SSI/SSP, documentation includes an award letter dated within 30 days of submittal of the BOG application, or bank statement showing a deposit from the current or last month.</p>		
BOG B	<p>If you meet the following income standards, you qualify for a BOG B. For BOG B, we may require you to verify the information provided in Section B of the attached application. Be sure to include yourself in counting the number of members in your household.</p>		
	Total family income last year (adjusted gross income or untaxed income)	2006 Income \$14,700 or less \$19,800 or less \$24,900 or less \$30,000 or less \$35,100 or less \$40,200 or less \$45,300 or less \$50,400 or less	Family size 1 member in household 2 members in household 3 members in household 4 members in household 5 members in household 6 members in household 7 members in household 8 members in household
		Add \$5,100 for each additional dependent	
	<p>These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOG program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These standards are for the 2007-08 academic year and are to be used to determine BOG B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2007.</p>		
BOG C	<p>If you are a California resident who has completed a 2006-07 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and your application shows that you have "financial need," you will qualify for a BOG C (a separate BOG application is not required). If you have not completed the FAFSA, you can complete the FAFSA on line at www.fafsa.ed.gov</p>		
	INFORMATION AND DEADLINES		
	<p>The fee wavier pays enrollment fees ONLY. It does not cover books, health, material, or any other associated fees. So, pick up an application from the Financial Aid Office or visit our financial aid website at www.venturacollege.edu (scroll in the Quick Links area to select Financial Aid) to print a copy of the application. Take the application to the Financial Aid Office. Be sure to bring the required documents. Don't forget to sign the form and, if you're a dependent, don't forget to have your parent sign it.</p> <p>You can submit a BOG Fee Waiver application to the Financial Aid Office at any time during the 2006-07 academic year. However, applications for other types of financial aid have different deadlines, so please plan ahead. If you have any questions, please contact the Financial Aid Office @ (805) 654-6369.</p>		

BOG INFORMACION PARA OTONO

INFORMACION SOBRE EL FEE WAIVER PARA OTONO 2007

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar los costos de inscripción? Si es residente de California, hay tres maneras de calificar para no tener que pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG Fee Waiver):

MÉTODO A	Si usted o su familia actualmente reciben ayuda pública como TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP o asistencia General/Beneficencia General, o si tiene certificación de cualquiera de las clasificaciones especiales, usted es elegible para no pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG). Requerimos prueba para el Método A. La documentación aceptable para el Método A varía dependiendo en el tipo de beneficios que usted o su familia puedan estar recibiendo. Para TANF/CalWORKs o asistencia general, la documentación aceptable incluye la Notificación de Acción o el cheque actual o del mes pasado. Otra documentación aceptable es la forma de Certificación de la Agencia Federal (disponible en La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera). Para SSI/SSP, la documentación incluye la carta de elegibilidad de beneficios con fecha de no mas de 30 días de haber sometido la aplicación para el BOG, o su estado de cuentas del banco que muestra el deposito actual o del mes pasado.		
MÉTODO B	Si usted satisface los siguientes requisitos de ingresos básicos, usted califica para el Método B (BOG B). Para el Método B (BOG B), puede que necesitemos verificación de la información proporcionada en la Sección B de la aplicación adjunta. Asegúrese de incluirse al contar el número de familiares en su hogar.		
	Total de ingresos familiar del año pasado (ingresos ajustados o ingresos libres de impuestos)	2006 ingresos \$14,700 o menos \$19,800 o menos \$24,900 o menos \$30,000 o menos \$35,100 o menos \$40,200 o menos \$45,300 o menos \$50,400 o menos	Número de miembros en el hogar 1 (un) miembro en el hogar 2 miembros en el hogar 3 miembros en el hogar 4 miembros en el hogar 5 miembros en el hogar 6 miembros en el hogar 7 miembros en el hogar 8 miembros en el hogar
		Añada \$5,100 por cada de ende adicional	
	Estas normas están basadas en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas cada año por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de Los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, las normas de ingreso para el programa BOG equivale a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza del año en base. Estas normas son para el año académico 2007-08 y entran en vigor a partir del 1 de julio del 2007 para determinar la elegibilidad para el Método B (BOG B).		
MÉTODO C	Si es usted residente de California y a completado una aplicación gratuita para ayuda federal estudiantil (FAFSA) para el año académico 2006-07, y su aplicación demuestra que usted tiene "necesidad financiera," usted calificará para el Método C (una aplicación adicional para el BOG no es requerida). Si no a completado una FAFSA, usted puede aplicar para la FAFSA por Internet al www.fafsa.ed.gov		
INFORMACION Y FECHAS LIMITE			
<p>La aplicación BOG UNICAMENTE paga las cuotas de inscripción. No cubre los libros, materials, or ningun otro casta de asaciación. Así que, obtenga una aplicación en la oficina de ayuda financiera o por Internet al www.venturacollege.edu (en el area de conexión rapida seleccione Financial Aid) para imprimir una copia de la aplicación. Lleve la aplicación a la oficina de ayuda financiera. Asegurese de traer la documentación necesaria. No olvide firmar la aplicación y, si es considerado depende, asegurese de que uno de sus padres también firmen la forma.</p> <p>Usted puede entregar una aplicación para cubrir las cuotas de inscripción (BOG) a la oficina de ayuda financiera en cualquier momento durante el año academico. Sin embargo, las aplicaciones para otros tipos de ayuda financiera tienen diferentes fechas limite, asi que haga planes por adelantado. Si tiene preguntas, or favor de comunicarse a la oficina de ayuda financiera al (805) 654-6369.</p>			

FINAL EXAM / EXAMENES FINALES

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE Fall Semester 2007

PLEASE NOTE: Final exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to December 13, 2007).

DAY CLASSES

Regular Meeting Time Exam Hours

THURSDAY, December 13

9:00 or 9:30 TTh	7:30 - 9:30
11 :00 or 11 :30 TTh	10:00 - 12:00
12:00 or 12:30 TTh	12:30 - 2:30
2:00 or 2:30 TTh	3:00 - 5:00

FRIDAY, December 14

8:00 or 8:30 MWF. MW, WF, MF or Daily	7:30 - 9:30
11 :00 or 11 :30 MWF. MW, WF, MF or Daily	10:00 - 12:00
12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	12:30 - 2:30
2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	3:00 - 5:00

SATURDAY, December 15

Saturday and Sunday classes Regular meeting time

MONDAY, December 17

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	7:30 - 9:30
10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	10:00 - 12:00
1:00 or 1 :30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	1:30 - 3:30
4:00,4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	5:00 - 7:00

TUESDAY, December 18

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh	7:30 - 9:30
10:00 or 10:30 TTh	10:00 - 12:00
1 :00 or 1 :30 TTh	12:30 - 2:30
3:00 or 3:30 TTh	3:00 - 5:00
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh	5:15 - 7:15

WEDNESDAY, December 19

9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	9:00 - 11 :00
---	---------------

EVENING CLASSES

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at **7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.**, on the following evenings:

Monday and Monday/Wednesday classes	December 17
Tuesday and Tuesday/Thursday classes	December 18
Wednesday classes.....	December 19
Thursday classes.....	December 13
Friday classes.....	December 14

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATIONS. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE.

HORARIO DE EXAMENES FINALES otoño 2007

AVISO: Los exámenes finales para las clases de educación física, para algunas clases de término corto, y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 13 de diciembre, 2007).

CLASES DEL DIA

La hora de las clases La hora del examen final

JUEVES, 13 de diciembre

9:00 o 9:30 TTh	7:30 - 9:30
11:00 o 11:30 TTh	10:00 - 12:00
12:00 o 12:30 TTh	12:30 - 2:30
2:00 o 2:30 TTh	3:00 - 5:00

VIERNES, 14 de diciembre

8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	7:30 - 9:30
11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	10:00 - 12:00
12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	12:30 - 2:30
2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	3:00 - 5:00

SÁBADO, 15 de diciembre

Clases de sábado o domingo La hora de la clase

LUNES, 17 de diciembre

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	7:30 - 9:30
10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	10:00 - 12:00
1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario	1:30 - 3:30
4:00,4:30,5:00 or 5:30 MWF, MW, MF, WF o diario	5:00 - 7:00

MARTES, 18 de diciembre

7:30 o 8:00 o 8:30 TTh	7:30 - 9:30
10:00 o 10:30 TTh	10:00 - 12:00
1:00 o 1 :30 TTh	12:30 - 2:30
3:00 o 3:30 TTh	3:00 - 5:00
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 TTh or T, Th	5:15 - 7:15

MIÉRCOLES, 19 de diciembre

9:00 o 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario	9:00 - 11:00
--	--------------

CLASES DE LA TARDE

Para las clases que comienzan a las 6:00 de la tarde o más tarde, los exámenes finales serán de **7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.** las siguientes noches:

Clases de lunes y lunes/miércoles	17 de diciembre
Clases de martes y martes/jueves	18 de diciembre
Clases de miércoles	19 de diciembre
Clases de jueves	13 de diciembre
Clases de viernes.....	14 de diciembre

AVISO: PARA AQUELLOS ESTUDIANTES QUE DESEAN TOMAR EXAMENES ANTES O DESPUES DE LA HORA INDICADA EN EL HORARIO: Los estudiantes que necesitan tomar exámenes finales antes o después de la hora indicada pueden obtener una petición en la Oficina de Admissions and Records. DESVIACION DEL HORARIO PARA LOS EXAMENES FINALES NO SE PERMITE.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus**: first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A		H		P				
8985.....	Adlman, Andrea.....	SCI-359	1265.....	Hall, Luke.....	SCI-122	1359.....	Pauley, Mark.....	SCI-239
1332.....	Algiers, Kammy.....	SCI-327	8901.....	Harber, James.....	SCI-326	1329.....	Peinado, Kelly.....	LRC-336
1206.....	Anderson, Lisa.....	SCI-242	6593.....	Harrison, Karen.....	*EC-10	3105.....	Penuela, Alan.....	S-13
3213.....	Anglin, Gary.....	C-33	6342.....	Helton, Teri.....	P-20	1311.....	Peter, Claudia.....	LRC-342
1384.....	Arce, Robert.....	LRC-325	3223.....	Hendricks, Bill.....	CRC-116	3272.....	Pollack, Deborah.....	LRC-309
8963.....	Archibald, Jan.....	SCI-342	1330.....	Herrera, Bea.....	MAC-204	2471.....	Porter, Robert.....	LRC-324
2221.....	Armstrong, Dianne.....	LRC-316	3127.....	Hisayasu, Glenn.....	C-31	1326.....	Prell, Ted.....	CRC-106
1215.....	Arquilevich, Gabriel.....	LRC-310	6349.....	Hull, Becky.....	E Bldg.	Q		
B			8977.....	Huxley, Mary Pat.....	SCI-324	1240.....	Quon, Steve.....	SCI-200
8934.....	Baratte, Larry.....	AQC	J			R		
1312.....	Barlow-Palo, Linda.....	P-21	3221.....	James, Ralph.....	ADM-43	2277.....	Rabe, Scot.....	AA-13
2286.....	Beard, Michelle.....	SCI-244	1245.....	Jeffreys, Iva.....	K-18	6339.....	Renger, Robert.....	SCI-323
2285.....	Beatty, Donna.....	SCI-355	3222.....	Johnson, Paulette.....	U-12	1386.....	Rivere, Edelwina.....	P-5
3125.....	Beem, Joan.....	O-105	K			3202.....	Robinson, J.A.....	P-6
3205.....	Bittl, Ann.....	P-7	1213.....	Khanjian, Ara.....	LRC-317	3246.....	Rockwood, Charles.....	S-11
1336.....	Bowen, Michael.....	SCI-358	3132.....	Kim, Henny.....	LRC-340	3257.....	Rodriguez, Harmony.....	LRC-211
6487.....	Branksy, David.....	ADM	6354.....	Kimberling, Tom.....	ADM	3147.....	Rovai, Linda.....	U-7
2274.....	Budke, Bill.....	SCI-121	1251.....	Kinghorn, Sandra.....	K-22	3143.....	Rubenstein, Linda.....	ICPD
C			1287.....	Kobayashi, Joy.....	SCI-320	1241.....	Rush, Patricia.....	LRC-318
6460.....	Calote, Robin.....	ADM	6394.....	Koerner, Raeann.....	C-13	S		
1272.....	Capuano-Brewer, Lucy.....	LRC-329	1259.....	Kumpf, Dan.....	SCI-243	6464.....	Sanchez, Ramiro.....	ADM
3217.....	Carrasco, Marian.....	E Bldg.	L			1366.....	Sanchez, Tomas.....	LRC-348
1248.....	Carriger, James.....	K-14	6342.....	LaFemina, Florence.....	P-22	6587.....	Sandford, Arthur.....	*EC
6584.....	Castor, Peggy.....	*EC	3149.....	Latham, Nancy.....	FL	1390.....	Schoenrock, Kathryn.....	LRC-320
6302.....	Chaparro, Robert.....	FS	8920.....	Lawson, Robert.....	G-127	3195.....	Scott, Kathleen.....	LRC-319
1342.....	Clark, Michael.....	AA-10	1314.....	Leifur, Janet.....	P-23	1271.....	Selzler, Joe.....	SCI-336
1306.....	Coltrin, Carol.....	SCI-245	1387.....	Lew, Warren.....	K-23	3258.....	Sezzi, Peter.....	LRC-212
6326.....	Cosentino, Lydia.....	AA-12	1361.....	Low, Tesi.....	SCI-321	3219.....	Simmons, Zeak.....	E-25
6304.....	Cota, Aseneth.....	E Bldg.	6337.....	Lupian, Marcos.....	SCI-223	1360.....	Sloan Graham, Stacy.....	LRC-307
D			3261.....	Lupton, Jeri.....	LRC-344	1304.....	Smith, Carol.....	O-113
1244.....	Dalton, Tom.....	U-7	M			1348.....	Smith, Marjorie.....	LRC-308
1374.....	deCierdo, Marcelino.....	A-31	3211.....	Mack, Jon.....	AEC-132	1356.....	Stauffer, Jeffery.....	U-11
1275.....	deJesus, Marta.....	SCI-337	3200.....	Madsen, Amy.....	LRC-323	6302.....	Suel, Tim.....	FS Bldg.
1355.....	de la Peña, Karen.....	U-5	6366.....	Mansfield, Casey.....	AA-9	T		
3123.....	de la Rocha, Mayo.....	LRC-341	1282.....	Matthews-Morales, Lydia.....	SCI-241	3210.....	Taft, Burns.....	G-136
3134.....	deLa Selva, Aurora.....	A-40	1263.....	McCain, Michael.....	SCI-357	3145.....	Tennen, Elaine.....	CRC-108
1339.....	Doreo, David.....	SCI-207	1307.....	Melton, Sandy.....	P-115	1286.....	Thomassin, Steven.....	SCI-345
E			1368.....	Millea, Michelle.....	SCI-208	6348.....	Tobias, Steve.....	C Bldg.
3243.....	Eliot, Maureen.....	C-112	3245.....	Mircetic, Ned.....	C-207	6415.....	Turner, Steve.....	LRC-131
F			1303.....	Mitchell, Nancy Rae.....	O-116	U		
3234.....	Farris, David.....	ADM-33	8984.....	Moore, Lauri.....	LRC-328	6452.....	Untalan, Heather.....	LRC-349
6368.....	Faulconer-Boger, Kay.....	ICPD	3237.....	Morris, Terry.....	C Bldg.	V		
2236.....	Fell, Sharla.....	CRC-113	6470.....	Mortensen, Jerry.....	LRC-354	3194.....	Varela, Jay.....	G-13
6447.....	Ferguson, Jeff.....	U-8	1297.....	Moskowitz, Robert.....	CRC-115	1395.....	Ventura, Deborah.....	LRC-322
6398.....	Fernandez, Ralph.....	SCI-207	1354.....	Mundell, Meredith.....	P-19	W		
1274.....	Fiumerodo, Gigi.....	LRC-343	3144.....	Munoz, Paula.....	FS	6583.....	Wagner, John.....	*EC
3235.....	Fredrickson, Nancy.....	C-31	N			1264.....	Waltzer, Simon.....	LRC 210
1277.....	Freixas, Marta.....	SCI-246	1217.....	Nasri, Farzeen.....	LRC-339	3154.....	Warren, Angela.....	FL-10
G			O			3151.....	Wendt, Patricia.....	FL
1325.....	Galindo, Helen.....	FS-11	1252.....	Oliver, David.....	SCI-330	1322.....	Winslow, Greg.....	C-29
1392.....	Gallaway, Sara Essa.....	LRC-330	1283.....	O'Neill, Earl.....	SCI-360	3204.....	Wymer, George.....	LRC-321
1254.....	Garcia, Jennifer.....	LRC-304	1394.....	Orr, Dorothy.....	CRC-114	Y		
3236.....	Garey, Judith.....	G-132	P			1351.....	Yi, Peter.....	SCI-338
3230.....	Goff, Richard.....	CRC-112	1358.....	Palafox, John.....	U-9	Z		
3220.....	Gonzales, Angelica.....	ADM-32	1365.....	Palladino, Steve.....	SCI-123	1313.....	Zacharias, Mary.....	O-117
3216.....	Guillen, Guadalupe.....	ADM-31	1357.....	Pardee, Terry.....	SCI-339			

*EC - East Campus, 115 Dean Dr., Suite A, Santa Paula

ON-CAMPUS ASSISTANCE

Ventura College

(805) 654-6400

Where to Go for Help On Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

Area	First Steps Assistance	Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)	Final Review (if appropriate)
Academic Probation or Dismissal	Counseling Services	Department Chair, Counseling	Exec VP, Student Learning
Admissions	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Dean, Student Development
Attendance	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Classroom Facilities	Division Dean	Director of Maintenance & Op.	VP, Business Services
Computer Labs	Computer Lab Staff	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Counseling/Advising	Counseling	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Course Challenge(credit by exam)	Counseling	Instructor	Exec VP, Student Learning
Disabled Students/EAC	Educational Assistance Center	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Discipline	Dean, Student Services	Discipline Committee	President
East Campus	Coordinator, Off Campus Programs	Off Campus Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Fee Payments & Refunds	Student Business Office	VP, Business Services	VP, Business Services
Financial Aid	Financial Aid Staff Financial Aid Director	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Food Services	Cafeteria Staff	VP, Business Services	President
Health Services	Student Health and Psychological Services	Health Services Coordinator Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Grounds	Director of Maintenance	VP, Business Services	President
Grade Changes	Instructor	Division Dean	Admissions & Records
Library	Dean, Liberal Arts	Exec VP, Student Learning	President
Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class Content, Disruption &	Instructor	Division Dean Assignments	Exec VP, Student Learning
Matriculation: Orientation Assessment, Advising	Counseling Services	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Parking & Traffic	Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
Prerequisite Challenge	Counseling	Assessment Center/Guthrie Hall	Area Department Chair
Registration Procedures	Registrar	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Safety (non-emergency)	Director M & O	VP, Business Services	President
Security (non-emergency)	VC Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
Sexual Harassment	Sexual Harassment Facilitator	VCCCD Human Resources	VCCCD Human Resources
Student Govt. & Clubs	ASVC Advisor	Dean, Student Development	President
Student Records	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Transcripts	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Veterans Services	A&R Veterans Coordinator	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Waivers: AA Degree or Certificate Requirement	Counselor	Instructor	Division Dean

DIRECTORY OF CAMPUS SERVICES

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance: 654-6400.
Hours are subject to change. To Contact the Ventura College Campus from:

Ventura, Ojai, Saticoy: 654-6400/Fax: 654-6466 • Oxnard, Camarillo, Port Hueneme: 986-5855
Agoura, Moorpark, Simi Valley, Thousand Oaks: 378-1500 • Fillmore, Santa Paula: 656-0546

Academic Divisions

Arts & Sciences: 654-6339

Business: 654-6400 ext. 3137

Crim. Justice, Music & Tech.: 654-6372

Health & Human Performance: 654-6348

Health Sciences: 654-6342

Liberal Arts & Learning Resources: 654-6468

Reserve Academy: 987-7413

Admissions and Records

ADM Bldg.: Phone: (805) 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm

Fri.: 7:30am-5:00pm

Registration hours differ. See registration calendar.

www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/index.htm

Alternate Text Production Center

ICPD Bldg. (ATPC): 648-8927

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.atpc.net

Assessment

Guthrie Hall: 654-6402

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation/activities.htm

Associated Students of Ventura College

CSA Bldg.: 654-6400 ext.1328

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-7:00pm

Athletics

C Bldg.: 654-6400 ext. 3102

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

<http://athletics.venturacollege.edu>

Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)

E Bldg.: 654-6485

Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm

Fri.: 7:45am-11:30am

Canon Copy Center

CSA Bldg.: 642-6911

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center

E Bldg.: 654-6411

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center

CDC Bldg.: 648-8930

Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/childdevcenter/index.htm

Community Education

ICPD Bldg.: 654-6459

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/communityed/index.htm

Counseling

ADM Bldg.: 654-6448

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/counseling/index.htm

East Campus (Santa Paula)

115 Dean Drive, Suite A: Phone: 525-7136

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/offcampus

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)

(Disabled Students Program)

FL Bldg.: 654-6300; TDD only: 642-4583

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri: 8:00am-1:00pm

<http://www.venturacollege.edu/eacenter/index.htm>

EOPS

FS Bldg.: 654-6302

Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/eops/index.htm

Executive Offices

Administration Building:

President: 654-6460

Executive Vice President: 654-6464

Vice President: 654-6354

Financial Aid

FS Bldg.: 654-6369

Hours: MWTh 8:30am-3:30pm

T: 8:30am-7:00pm / Fri.: closed

www.venturacollege.edu and click on

Financial Aid in the "Quick Links"

International Students

TR-3 Bldg.: 654-6313

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Friday: 8:00am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/internationalstudent/index.htm

Institute for Community & Professional Development (ICPD)

ICPD Bldg.: 648-8904

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

<http://www.venturacollege.edu/businesscommunity/index.htm>

Learning Center

LRC Bldg.: 654-6320

Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-9:00pm

Fri.: 7:30am-3:30pm

Sat.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Library

LRC Bldg.: 654-6482 / Hours: as posted

<http://venturacollege.edu/vclibrary>

Lost and Found

E Bldg.: Campus Police

Middle College Academy

654-6321

Orientation (New Students)

Contact the Counseling Office in

ADM Bldg.: 654-6448

www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation/activities.htm

Parking Permits

E Bldg.: 654-6486

Pick up permits in Student Business Office

Re-entry & Women's Center

CSA Bldg.: 654-6365

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-4:30pm

F: 8:30am-12:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/reentrywomens

Registration & Grades

Online: www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR

Phone: 654-6457

Scholarships (Ventura College Foundation)

CSA Bldg.: 654-6461

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/foundation/index.htm

Student Activities & Student Services Office

CSA Bldg.: 654-6487

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

August 20-Sept. 7 Only:

M-Th: 9:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Student Business Office

E Bldg.: 654-6488 / Fax: 648-8950

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:30pm

Student Development

ADM Bldg.: 654-6455

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

Student Health and Psychological Serv.

CRC Bldg.: 654-6346

Hours: as posted

www.venturacollege.edu/shps/staff.htm

Student Payroll

E Bldg.: 654-6400 ext.1351

Hours: M-Th: 9:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Switchboard

ADM Bldg.: 654-6400

Fax: 654-6466

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm

Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center

E Bldg.: 654-6473

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Transcripts & Records

ADM Bldg.: 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm

Fri.: 7:30am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/transcripts.htm

Tutoring Center

LRC Bldg.: 648-8926

Hours: hours as posted

www.venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Theatre

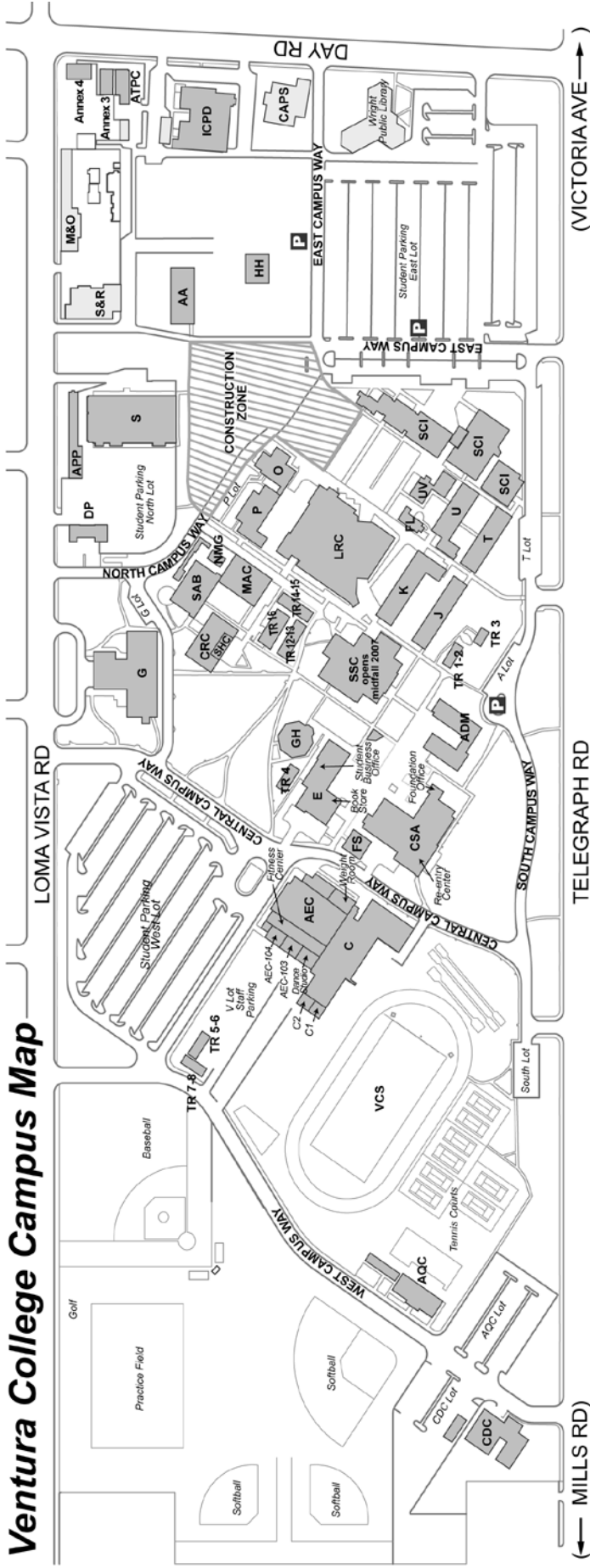
G Bldg.(Loma Vista Rd.) Phone: 654-6307

Veteran's Affairs

ADM Bldg.: Phone: 654-6457

All phone numbers use (805) area code

Ventura College Campus Map



Building Legend

BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT
AA	Agriculture / Construction Technology	S	Auto / Machine / Welding	SSC	Student Services Center (opens midfall 2007)
ADM	Administration / Admissions / Counseling	SAB	Studio Arts Building	T	Business / Computer Labs
AEC	Athletic Event Center (Fitness Center / Weight Room / Dance Studio / Large Gym)	SCI	Sciences & Mathematics	TR 1-2	Trailer Classrooms (Near J Bldg.)
AQC	Aquatic Center	SHC	Student Health and Psychological Services in CRC Bldg.	TR 3	International Student Center
APP	Technology			TR 4	Journalism
ATPC	Alternate Text Production Center / Braille Center			TR 5-8	Trailer Classrooms (Near Baseball Field)
C	Small Gym / Locker Rooms			TR 12-15	Trailer Classrooms
CDC	Child Development Center			TR 16	Nursing Skills Lab
CRC	Creative Resources Center (Art / Art Gallery 2 / Criminal Justice / Student Health and Psychological Services)			U	Business / Classrooms
CSA	ASVC / Cafeteria / Re-entry / Copy Center / Foundation Office			UV	Lecture Halls
DP	Bilingual Education			VCS	Ventura College Sportsplex
E	Career & Transfer / Campus Police / Bookstore / Student Business				
EC	East Campus in Santa Paula				
FL	NOT located on Ventura College campus				
FS	Educational Assistance Center (DSP&S)				
G	Financial Aid / EOPS				
GH	Theatre / Music				
HH	Guthrie Hall				
ICPD	Head House				
J	Institute for Community and Professional Development				
K	Classrooms				
LRC	Library and Learning Resource Center / Tutoring / ATTC				
MAC	Media Arts Center (Photography / ESL)				
NMG	New Media Gallery				
O	Health Science				
P	Paramedic / Nursing / Home Economics				

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance (654-6400).